

DSG

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.8

Sun Nov 23 2014 21:27:48

Contents

1	Todo List	1
2	Namespace Index	3
2.1	Namespace List	3
3	Hierarchical Index	5
3.1	Class Hierarchy	5
4	Class Index	7
4.1	Class List	7
5	File Index	9
5.1	File List	9
6	Namespace Documentation	11
6.1	DSG Namespace Reference	11
6.1.1	Detailed Description	13
6.1.2	Typedef Documentation	13
6.1.2.1	DSGFrequency	13
6.1.2.2	DSGPhase	13
6.1.2.3	DSGSample	14
6.1.3	Function Documentation	14
6.1.3.1	Abs	14
6.1.3.2	ArrayToRing	14
6.1.3.3	AssertBounds	14
6.1.3.4	Cos	14
6.1.3.5	Cos	14
6.1.3.6	CosineInterpolate	15
6.1.3.7	CubicInterpolate	15
6.1.3.8	DSF	15
6.1.3.9	EnforceBounds	15
6.1.3.10	HermitelInterpolate	16
6.1.3.11	IsDenormal	16

6.1.3.12	LinearInterpolate	16
6.1.3.13	MaxHarms	16
6.1.3.14	Nyquist	17
6.1.3.15	Pow	17
6.1.3.16	RingToArray	17
6.1.3.17	SampleRate	17
6.1.3.18	SampleRate	17
6.1.3.19	Sin	18
6.1.3.20	Sin	18
6.1.3.21	Sinc	18
6.1.3.22	Sleep	18
6.1.3.23	StaticAssertBounds	18
6.2	DSG::Analog Namespace Reference	18
6.2.1	Detailed Description	19
6.3	DSG::BLIT Namespace Reference	19
6.3.1	Detailed Description	19
6.4	DSG::DPW Namespace Reference	19
6.4.1	Detailed Description	20
6.4.2	Function Documentation	20
6.4.2.1	DPW_Polynomial	20
6.4.2.2	DPW_Polynomial< 1 >	20
6.4.2.3	DPW_Polynomial< 2 >	21
6.4.2.4	DPW_Polynomial< 3 >	21
6.4.2.5	DPW_Polynomial< 4 >	21
6.4.2.6	DPW_Polynomial< 5 >	21
6.4.2.7	DPW_Polynomial< 6 >	21
6.5	DSG::EPTR Namespace Reference	22
6.5.1	Detailed Description	22
6.6	DSG::Filter Namespace Reference	22
6.6.1	Detailed Description	22
6.7	DSG::Fourier Namespace Reference	22
6.7.1	Detailed Description	23
6.8	DSG::Noise Namespace Reference	23
6.8.1	Detailed Description	23
6.8.2	Function Documentation	23
6.8.2.1	Gaussian	23
6.8.2.2	Pink	23
6.8.2.3	Random	24
6.8.2.4	White	24
6.9	DSG::Window Namespace Reference	24

6.9.1	Detailed Description	25
6.9.2	Function Documentation	25
6.9.2.1	ApplyWindow	25
6.9.2.2	ApplyWindow	25
6.9.2.3	Blackman	25
7	Class Documentation	27
7.1	DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw Class Reference	27
7.1.1	Detailed Description	27
7.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	28
7.1.2.1	AnalogSaw	28
7.1.2.2	AnalogSaw	28
7.1.2.3	~AnalogSaw	28
7.1.3	Member Function Documentation	28
7.1.3.1	Perform	28
7.1.3.2	Perform	28
7.1.4	Member Data Documentation	29
7.1.4.1	_stor	29
7.2	DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare Class Reference	29
7.2.1	Detailed Description	29
7.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	29
7.2.2.1	AnalogSquare	29
7.2.2.2	AnalogSquare	30
7.2.2.3	~AnalogSquare	30
7.2.3	Member Function Documentation	30
7.2.3.1	Perform	30
7.2.3.2	Perform	30
7.3	DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle Class Reference	30
7.3.1	Detailed Description	31
7.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	31
7.3.2.1	AnalogTriangle	31
7.3.2.2	AnalogTriangle	31
7.3.2.3	~AnalogTriangle	31
7.3.3	Member Function Documentation	32
7.3.3.1	Perform	32
7.3.3.2	Perform	32
7.3.4	Member Data Documentation	32
7.3.4.1	_stor	32
7.4	DSG::AudioSettings Class Reference	32
7.4.1	Detailed Description	33

7.4.2	Member Function Documentation	33
7.4.2.1	Nyquist	33
7.4.2.2	SampleRate	33
7.4.2.3	SampleRate	33
7.4.3	Member Data Documentation	33
7.4.3.1	_nyquist	33
7.4.3.2	_sampleRate	33
7.5	DSG::BLIT::Blit Class Reference	34
7.5.1	Detailed Description	34
7.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34
7.5.2.1	Blit	34
7.5.2.2	Blit	35
7.5.2.3	~Blit	35
7.5.3	Member Function Documentation	35
7.5.3.1	Frequency	35
7.5.3.2	Perform	35
7.5.3.3	Perform	35
7.5.4	Member Data Documentation	36
7.5.4.1	_h	36
7.5.4.2	a_	36
7.5.4.3	denominator	36
7.5.4.4	m_	36
7.5.4.5	p_	36
7.5.4.6	value	36
7.6	DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw Class Reference	36
7.6.1	Detailed Description	37
7.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	37
7.6.2.1	BlitSaw	37
7.6.2.2	BlitSaw	37
7.6.2.3	~BlitSaw	38
7.6.3	Member Function Documentation	38
7.6.3.1	Frequency	38
7.6.3.2	Perform	38
7.6.3.3	Perform	38
7.6.4	Member Data Documentation	39
7.6.4.1	C2_	39
7.6.4.2	Register_	39
7.7	DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare Class Reference	39
7.7.1	Detailed Description	39
7.8	DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle Class Reference	39

7.8.1	Detailed Description	40
7.9	DSG::Buffer Class Reference	40
7.9.1	Detailed Description	40
7.9.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	40
7.9.2.1	Buffer	40
7.9.2.2	Buffer	41
7.9.2.3	Buffer	41
7.9.2.4	~Buffer	41
7.9.3	Member Function Documentation	41
7.9.3.1	operator=	41
7.9.3.2	operator[]	41
7.9.3.3	Size	41
7.9.4	Member Data Documentation	42
7.9.4.1	_buffer	42
7.9.4.2	_size	42
7.10	DSG::Filter::DCBlocker Class Reference	42
7.10.1	Detailed Description	42
7.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	43
7.10.2.1	DCBlocker	43
7.10.2.2	~DCBlocker	43
7.10.3	Member Function Documentation	43
7.10.3.1	Perform	43
7.10.3.2	Perform	43
7.10.4	Member Data Documentation	43
7.10.4.1	_a	43
7.10.4.2	_temp	43
7.10.4.3	count	44
7.10.4.4	x	44
7.10.4.5	xm1	44
7.10.4.6	ym1	44
7.11	DSG::Delay< maxLength > Class Template Reference	44
7.11.1	Detailed Description	45
7.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	45
7.11.2.1	Delay	45
7.11.2.2	Delay	45
7.11.2.3	~Delay	45
7.11.3	Member Function Documentation	46
7.11.3.1	increment	46
7.11.3.2	Length	46
7.11.3.3	Length	46

7.11.3.4	Perform	46
7.11.3.5	Perform	46
7.11.4	Member Data Documentation	47
7.11.4.1	_buffer	47
7.11.4.2	_delay	47
7.11.4.3	_index	47
7.11.4.4	_max	47
7.11.4.5	_swap	47
7.11.4.6	_temp	47
7.11.4.7	count	47
7.12	DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order > Class Template Reference	47
7.12.1	Detailed Description	48
7.12.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	48
7.12.2.1	DPW_Differentiator	48
7.13	DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 1 > Class Template Reference	48
7.13.1	Detailed Description	48
7.13.2	Member Function Documentation	48
7.13.2.1	operator()	48
7.14	DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 > Class Template Reference	49
7.14.1	Detailed Description	49
7.14.2	Member Function Documentation	49
7.14.2.1	operator()	49
7.14.3	Member Data Documentation	49
7.14.3.1	_delay	49
7.14.3.2	output	49
7.15	DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 > Class Template Reference	50
7.15.1	Detailed Description	50
7.15.2	Member Function Documentation	50
7.15.2.1	operator()	50
7.15.3	Member Data Documentation	50
7.15.3.1	_delay	50
7.15.3.2	output	50
7.16	DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 > Class Template Reference	51
7.16.1	Detailed Description	51
7.16.2	Member Function Documentation	51
7.16.2.1	operator()	51
7.16.3	Member Data Documentation	51
7.16.3.1	_delay	51
7.16.3.2	output	51
7.17	DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 > Class Template Reference	52

7.17.1 Detailed Description	52
7.17.2 Member Function Documentation	52
7.17.2.1 operator()	52
7.17.3 Member Data Documentation	52
7.17.3.1 _delay	52
7.17.3.2 output	52
7.18 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 > Class Template Reference	53
7.18.1 Detailed Description	53
7.18.2 Member Function Documentation	53
7.18.2.1 operator()	53
7.18.3 Member Data Documentation	53
7.18.3.1 _delay	53
7.18.3.2 output	53
7.19 DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order > Class Template Reference	54
7.19.1 Detailed Description	54
7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	54
7.19.2.1 DPWSaw	54
7.19.2.2 DPWSaw	55
7.19.2.3 ~DPWSaw	55
7.19.3 Member Function Documentation	55
7.19.3.1 Perform	55
7.19.3.2 Perform	55
7.19.4 Member Data Documentation	55
7.19.4.1 _diff	55
7.19.4.2 _register	56
7.20 DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw Class Reference	56
7.20.1 Detailed Description	56
7.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	56
7.20.2.1 EPTRsaw	56
7.20.2.2 EPTRsaw	57
7.20.2.3 ~EPTRsaw	57
7.20.3 Member Function Documentation	57
7.20.3.1 Perform	57
7.20.3.2 Perform	57
7.20.4 Member Data Documentation	57
7.20.4.1 _register	57
7.21 DSG::Factorial< N > Struct Template Reference	58
7.21.1 Detailed Description	58
7.21.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	58
7.21.2.1 anonymous enum	58

7.22	DSG::Factorial< 0 > Struct Template Reference	58
7.22.1	Detailed Description	58
7.22.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	59
7.22.2.1	anonymous enum	59
7.23	DSG::Filter::FilterBase Class Reference	59
7.23.1	Detailed Description	59
7.23.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	60
7.23.2.1	FilterBase	60
7.23.2.2	~FilterBase	60
7.23.3	Member Function Documentation	60
7.23.3.1	Cutoff	60
7.23.3.2	Perform	60
7.23.3.3	Perform	60
7.23.4	Member Data Documentation	61
7.23.4.1	_temp	61
7.23.4.2	count	61
7.24	DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw Class Reference	61
7.24.1	Detailed Description	61
7.24.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	62
7.24.2.1	FourierSaw	62
7.24.2.2	FourierSaw	62
7.24.2.3	~FourierSaw	62
7.24.3	Member Function Documentation	62
7.24.3.1	Frequency	62
7.24.3.2	Perform	62
7.24.3.3	Perform	63
7.24.4	Member Data Documentation	63
7.24.4.1	_a	63
7.24.4.2	_h	63
7.24.4.3	i	63
7.24.4.4	phs	63
7.24.4.5	value	63
7.25	DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator Class Reference	63
7.25.1	Detailed Description	64
7.25.2	Member Typedef Documentation	64
7.25.2.1	FourierSeries	64
7.25.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	64
7.25.3.1	FourierSeriesGenerator	64
7.25.3.2	FourierSeriesGenerator	65
7.25.3.3	~FourierSeriesGenerator	65

7.25.4	Member Function Documentation	65
7.25.4.1	Perform	65
7.25.4.2	Perform	65
7.25.4.3	Series	65
7.25.4.4	Series	66
7.25.5	Member Data Documentation	66
7.25.5.1	_series	66
7.25.5.2	value	66
7.26	DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare Class Reference	66
7.26.1	Detailed Description	67
7.26.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	67
7.26.2.1	FourierSquare	67
7.26.2.2	FourierSquare	67
7.26.2.3	~FourierSquare	67
7.26.3	Member Function Documentation	67
7.26.3.1	Frequency	67
7.26.3.2	Perform	68
7.26.3.3	Perform	68
7.26.4	Member Data Documentation	68
7.26.4.1	_a	68
7.26.4.2	_h	68
7.26.4.3	i	68
7.26.4.4	phs	68
7.26.4.5	value	68
7.27	DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle Class Reference	69
7.27.1	Detailed Description	69
7.27.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	69
7.27.2.1	FourierTriangle	69
7.27.2.2	FourierTriangle	70
7.27.2.3	~FourierTriangle	70
7.27.3	Member Function Documentation	70
7.27.3.1	Frequency	70
7.27.3.2	Perform	70
7.27.3.3	Perform	70
7.27.4	Member Data Documentation	71
7.27.4.1	_a	71
7.27.4.2	_h	71
7.27.4.3	i	71
7.27.4.4	phs	71
7.27.4.5	value	71

7.28 DSG::GenericGenerator Class Reference	71
7.28.1 Detailed Description	72
7.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	72
7.28.2.1 GenericGenerator	72
7.28.2.2 GenericGenerator	72
7.28.2.3 ~GenericGenerator	72
7.28.3 Member Function Documentation	72
7.28.3.1 Perform	72
7.28.3.2 Perform	73
7.28.4 Member Data Documentation	73
7.28.4.1 _callback	73
7.29 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic Class Reference	73
7.29.1 Detailed Description	73
7.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	74
7.29.2.1 Harmonic	74
7.29.2.2 Harmonic	74
7.29.2.3 ~Harmonic	74
7.29.3 Member Function Documentation	74
7.29.3.1 Amplitude	74
7.29.3.2 Amplitude	74
7.29.3.3 Ratio	74
7.29.3.4 Ratio	74
7.29.4 Member Data Documentation	75
7.29.4.1 _amplitude	75
7.29.4.2 _ratio	75
7.30 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator Class Reference	75
7.30.1 Detailed Description	75
7.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	76
7.30.2.1 LeakyIntegrator	76
7.30.2.2 LeakyIntegrator	76
7.30.2.3 ~LeakyIntegrator	76
7.30.3 Member Function Documentation	76
7.30.3.1 Cutoff	76
7.30.3.2 Perform	76
7.30.3.3 Perform	77
7.30.4 Member Data Documentation	77
7.30.4.1 a	77
7.30.4.2 b	77
7.30.4.3 x1	77
7.30.4.4 y	77

7.30.4.5	y1	77
7.31	DSG::LUT< element, size > Class Template Reference	77
7.31.1	Detailed Description	78
7.31.2	Member Typedef Documentation	78
7.31.2.1	FillFunction	78
7.31.2.2	FillFunctionConstRef	78
7.31.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	78
7.31.3.1	LUT	78
7.31.3.2	LUT	79
7.31.3.3	LUT	79
7.31.3.4	~LUT	79
7.31.4	Member Function Documentation	79
7.31.4.1	operator()	79
7.31.4.2	operator[]	79
7.31.4.3	operator[]	80
7.31.4.4	Size	80
7.31.5	Member Data Documentation	80
7.31.5.1	_size	80
7.31.5.2	_table	80
7.31.5.3	phs	80
7.32	DSG::NoiseGenerator Class Reference	80
7.32.1	Detailed Description	81
7.32.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
7.32.2.1	NoiseGenerator	81
7.32.2.2	~NoiseGenerator	81
7.32.3	Member Function Documentation	81
7.32.3.1	Perform	81
7.32.3.2	Perform	82
7.32.4	Member Data Documentation	82
7.32.4.1	_function	82
7.32.4.2	_storage	82
7.33	DSG::RingBuffer Class Reference	82
7.33.1	Detailed Description	83
7.33.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	83
7.33.2.1	RingBuffer	83
7.33.2.2	RingBuffer	83
7.33.2.3	RingBuffer	83
7.33.2.4	~RingBuffer	84
7.33.3	Member Function Documentation	84
7.33.3.1	Count	84

7.33.3.2	Empty	84
7.33.3.3	Flush	84
7.33.3.4	Full	84
7.33.3.5	make_pow_2	84
7.33.3.6	next	84
7.33.3.7	operator=	85
7.33.3.8	Read	85
7.33.3.9	Write	85
7.33.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	85
7.33.4.1	operator<<	85
7.33.4.2	operator>>	85
7.33.5	Member Data Documentation	85
7.33.5.1	_count	85
7.33.5.2	_read	86
7.33.5.3	_write	86
7.33.5.4	MASK	86
7.33.5.5	read	86
7.33.5.6	write	86
7.34	DSG::SignalGenerator Class Reference	86
7.34.1	Detailed Description	88
7.34.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	88
7.34.2.1	SignalGenerator	88
7.34.2.2	SignalGenerator	88
7.34.2.3	~SignalGenerator	88
7.34.3	Member Function Documentation	88
7.34.3.1	Frequency	88
7.34.3.2	Frequency	88
7.34.3.3	Perform	89
7.34.3.4	Perform	89
7.34.3.5	Phase	89
7.34.3.6	Phase	89
7.34.3.7	step	89
7.34.3.8	sync	90
7.34.4	Member Data Documentation	90
7.34.4.1	_dt	90
7.34.4.2	_frequency	90
7.34.4.3	_offset	90
7.34.4.4	_phasor	90
7.34.4.5	_storage	90
7.35	DSG::SignalProcess Class Reference	90

7.35.1 Detailed Description	91
7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	91
7.35.2.1 SignalProcess	91
7.35.2.2 ~SignalProcess	91
7.35.3 Member Function Documentation	91
7.35.3.1 Perform	91
7.35.3.2 Perform	92
8 File Documentation	93
8.1 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.cpp File Reference	93
8.2 AnalogSaw.cpp	93
8.3 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.h File Reference	93
8.4 AnalogSaw.h	94
8.5 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.cpp File Reference	94
8.6 AnalogSquare.cpp	94
8.7 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.h File Reference	95
8.8 AnalogSquare.h	95
8.9 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.cpp File Reference	96
8.10 AnalogTriangle.cpp	96
8.11 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.h File Reference	96
8.12 AnalogTriangle.h	96
8.13 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.cpp File Reference	97
8.14 AudioSettings.cpp	97
8.15 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.h File Reference	97
8.16 AudioSettings.h	98
8.17 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Blackman.h File Reference	98
8.18 Blackman.h	99
8.19 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.cpp File Reference	99
8.20 BLIT.cpp	100
8.21 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.h File Reference	100
8.22 BLIT.h	100
8.23 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.cpp File Reference	101
8.24 BLITSaw.cpp	101
8.25 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.h File Reference	102
8.26 BLITSaw.h	102
8.27 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSquare.cpp File Reference	103
8.28 BLITSquare.cpp	103
8.29 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSquare.h File Reference	103
8.30 BLITSquare.h	103
8.31 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITTriangle.cpp File Reference	104

8.32	BLITTriangle.cpp	104
8.33	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITTriangle.h File Reference	104
8.34	BLITTriangle.h	104
8.35	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Bounds.h File Reference	105
8.36	Bounds.h	105
8.37	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.cpp File Reference	106
8.38	Buffer.cpp	106
8.39	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.h File Reference	106
8.40	Buffer.h	107
8.41	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BufferConversion.h File Reference	107
8.42	BufferConversion.h	107
8.43	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.cpp File Reference	108
8.44	DCBlocker.cpp	108
8.45	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.h File Reference	108
8.46	DCBlocker.h	109
8.47	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Delay.h File Reference	109
8.48	Delay.h	110
8.49	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Denormal.h File Reference	111
8.50	Denormal.h	111
8.51	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h File Reference	111
8.52	DPW.h	113
8.53	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPWSaw.h File Reference	115
8.54	DPWSaw.h	115
8.55	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Driver.cpp File Reference	116
8.55.1	Macro Definition Documentation	116
8.55.1.1	BufferSize	116
8.55.2	Function Documentation	116
8.55.2.1	Callback	116
8.55.2.2	DriverExit	117
8.55.2.3	DriverInit	117
8.55.3	Variable Documentation	118
8.55.3.1	_buffer	118
8.55.3.2	stream	118
8.56	Driver.cpp	118
8.57	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Driver.h File Reference	119
8.57.1	Function Documentation	119
8.57.1.1	Callback	119
8.57.1.2	DriverExit	119
8.57.1.3	DriverInit	120
8.58	Driver.h	120

8.59	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSF.h File Reference	120
8.60	DSF.h	121
8.61	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSG.h File Reference	122
8.61.1	Macro Definition Documentation	122
8.61.1.1	DSG_Short_Names	122
8.62	DSG.h	123
8.63	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGMath.h File Reference	123
8.64	DSGMath.h	124
8.65	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGTypes.h File Reference	125
8.66	DSGTypes.h	125
8.67	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRSaw.cpp File Reference	125
8.68	EPTRSaw.cpp	125
8.69	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRSaw.h File Reference	126
8.70	EPTRSaw.h	126
8.71	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.cpp File Reference	127
8.72	Filter.cpp	127
8.73	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.h File Reference	127
8.74	Filter.h	127
8.75	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.cpp File Reference	128
8.76	FourierSaw.cpp	128
8.77	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.h File Reference	128
8.78	FourierSaw.h	129
8.79	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.cpp File Reference	130
8.80	FourierSeries.cpp	130
8.81	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.h File Reference	130
8.82	FourierSeries.h	131
8.83	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.cpp File Reference	132
8.84	FourierSquare.cpp	132
8.85	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.h File Reference	132
8.86	FourierSquare.h	132
8.87	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.cpp File Reference	133
8.88	FourierTriangle.cpp	133
8.89	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.h File Reference	134
8.90	FourierTriangle.h	134
8.91	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Gaussian.h File Reference	135
8.92	Gaussian.h	135
8.93	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.cpp File Reference	136
8.94	GenericGenerator.cpp	136
8.95	/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.h File Reference	136
8.96	GenericGenerator.h	136

8.97 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Interpolate.h File Reference	137
8.98 Interpolate.h	138
8.99 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.cpp File Reference	139
8.100 Leaky.cpp	139
8.101 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.h File Reference	139
8.102 Leaky.h	139
8.103 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/LUT.h File Reference	140
8.104 LUT.h	141
8.105 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Noise.h File Reference	142
8.106 Noise.h	142
8.107 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.cpp File Reference	142
8.108 NoiseGenerator.cpp	142
8.109 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.h File Reference	142
8.110 NoiseGenerator.h	143
8.111 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/PI.h File Reference	143
8.111.1 Macro Definition Documentation	143
8.111.1.1 PI	143
8.111.1.2 TWOPI	144
8.112 PI.h	144
8.113 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Pink.h File Reference	144
8.114 Pink.h	144
8.115 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Random.h File Reference	145
8.115.1 Variable Documentation	145
8.115.1.1 max	145
8.116 Random.h	145
8.117 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.cpp File Reference	146
8.118 RingBuffer.cpp	146
8.119 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.h File Reference	147
8.120 RingBuffer.h	147
8.121 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.cpp File Reference	148
8.122 SignalGenerator.cpp	148
8.123 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.h File Reference	149
8.124 SignalGenerator.h	149
8.125 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.cpp File Reference	150
8.126 SignalProcess.cpp	150
8.127 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.h File Reference	150
8.128 SignalProcess.h	151
8.129 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sinc.h File Reference	151
8.130 Sinc.h	151
8.131 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sine.h File Reference	152

8.131.1 Macro Definition Documentation	153
8.131.1.1 LUT_SIZE	153
8.132Sine.h	153
8.133/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sleep.h File Reference	154
8.134Sleep.h	154
8.135/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/White.h File Reference	154
8.136White.h	155
8.137/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Window.h File Reference	155
8.138Window.h	155
Index	157

Chapter 1

Todo List

Class `DSG::BLIT::Blit`

Re-write `DSG::BLIT::Blit` algorithm

Class `DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw`

Re-write `DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw` algorithm

Class `DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare`

Write `DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare` algorithm

Class `DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle`

Write `DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle` algorithm

Class `DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order >`

Fix `DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator` algorithms for orders 3-6

Class `DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw`

Test and Possibly Re-Write `DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw` algorithm

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

DSG	
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation	11
DSG::Analog	
DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing Analog Style Oscillators	18
DSG::BLIT	
DSG::BLIT - Namespace Containing BLIT Based Oscillators	19
DSG::DPW	
DSG::DPW - Generators using the DPW method	19
DSG::EPTR	
DSG::EPTR - Generators Based On The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm	22
DSG::Filter	
DSG::Filter - Filters	22
DSG::Fourier	
DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing Fourier Series Based Oscillators	22
DSG::Noise	
DSG::Noise - Noise Generators	23
DSG::Window	
DSG::Window - Window functions and utilities	24

Chapter 3

Hierarchical Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

DSG::AudioSettings	32
DSG::Buffer	40
DSG::RingBuffer	82
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order >	47
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 1 >	48
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 >	49
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 >	50
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 >	51
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 >	52
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 >	53
DSG::Factorial< N >	58
DSG::Factorial< 0 >	58
DSG::Fourier::Harmonic	73
DSG::LUT< element, size >	77
DSG::SignalProcess	90
DSG::Delay< maxLength >	44
DSG::Filter::FilterBase	59
DSG::Filter::DCBlocker	42
DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator	75
DSG::NoiseGenerator	80
DSG::SignalGenerator	86
DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw	27
DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare	29
DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle	30
DSG::BLIT::Blit	34
DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw	36
DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare	39
DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle	39
DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >	54
DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw	56
DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw	61
DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator	63
DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare	66
DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle	69
DSG::GenericGenerator	71

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw	
DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw - Analog Syle Saw Wave Generator	27
DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare	
DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare - Analog Syle Square Wave Generator	29
DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle	
DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle - Analog Syle Triangle Wave Generator	30
DSG::AudioSettings	
DSG::AudioSettings - Global Storage For Audio Settings Such As Sample Rate	32
DSG::BLIT::Blit	
DSG::BLIT::Blit - Band-Limited Impulse Train Generator	34
DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw	
DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw - Saw Wave Generator Based on BLIT Algorithm	36
DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare	39
DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle	39
DSG::Buffer	
DSG::Buffer - Base Class For DSG::RingBuffer . Not For Direct Use	40
DSG::Filter::DCBlocker	
DSG::Filter::DCBlocker - DC blocking filter	42
DSG::Delay< maxLength >	
DSG::Delay - General purpose delay line	44
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order >	
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the DPW Algorithm . . .	47
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 1 >	
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 1st order DPW Algo- rithm	48
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 >	
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 2nd order DPW Algo- rithm	49
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 >	
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 3rd order DPW Algo- rithm	50
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 >	
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 4th order DPW Algo- rithm	51
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 >	
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 5th order DPW Algo- rithm	52

DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 >	
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 6th order DPW Algorithm	53
DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >	
DSG::DPW::DPWSaw - Sawtooth Generator using the Nth Order DPW algorithm	54
DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw	
DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw - Sawtooth Wave Generator Using The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm	56
DSG::Factorial< N >	
DSG::Factorial - Compute integer factorial	58
DSG::Factorial< 0 >	
DSG::Factorial - Compute integer factorial	58
DSG::Filter::FilterBase	
DSG::Filter::FilterBase - Filter Base Class, implements interface for cutoff frequency	59
DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw	
DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw - Fourier Series Sawtooth Wave Generator	61
DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator	
DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator - Generates a wave form using a user specified Fourier Series	63
DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare	
DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare - Fourier Series Square Wave Generator	66
DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle	
DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle - Fourier Series Triangle Wave Generator	69
DSG::GenericGenerator	
DSG::GenericGenerator - Generator designed to use a stateless generator function such as DSG::Sin()	71
DSG::Fourier::Harmonic	
DSG::Fourier::Harmonic - Represents a single harmonic in a Fourier Series	73
DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator	
DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator - Leaky integrator	75
DSG::LUT< element, size >	
DSG::LUT - Look Up Table	77
DSG::NoiseGenerator	
DSG::NoiseGenerator - Generator that uses noise functions such as DSG::White() to generate signal	80
DSG::RingBuffer	
DSG::RingBuffer - Circular Buffer of Audio	82
DSG::SignalGenerator	
DSG::SignalGenerator - Extends DSG::Signal Process With Tools For Signal Generation	86
DSG::SignalProcess	
DSG::SignalProcess - Defines Base Interface For Audio Processing	90

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.cpp	93
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.h	93
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.cpp	94
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.h	95
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.cpp	96
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.h	96
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.cpp	97
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.h	97
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Blackman.h	98
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.cpp	99
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.h	100
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.cpp	101
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.h	102
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSquare.cpp	103
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSquare.h	103
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITTriangle.cpp	104
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITTriangle.h	104
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Bounds.h	105
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.cpp	106
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.h	106
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BufferConversion.h	107
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.cpp	108
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.h	108
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Delay.h	109
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Denormal.h	111
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h	111
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPWSaw.h	115
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Driver.cpp	116
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Driver.h	119
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSF.h	120
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSG.h	122
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGMath.h	123
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGTypes.h	125
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRSaw.cpp	125
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRSaw.h	126
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.cpp	127
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.h	127
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.cpp	128

/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.h	128
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.cpp	130
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.h	130
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.cpp	132
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.h	132
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.cpp	133
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.h	134
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Gaussian.h	135
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.cpp	136
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.h	136
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Interpolate.h	137
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.cpp	139
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.h	139
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/LUT.h	140
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Noise.h	142
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.cpp	142
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.h	142
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/PI.h	143
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Pink.h	144
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Random.h	145
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.cpp	146
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.h	147
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.cpp	148
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.h	149
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.cpp	150
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.h	150
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sinc.h	151
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sine.h	152
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sleep.h	154
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/White.h	154
/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Window.h	155

Chapter 6

Namespace Documentation

6.1 DSG Namespace Reference

DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Namespaces

- **Analog**
DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing **Analog** Style Oscillators.
- **BLIT**
DSG::BLIT - Namespace Containing **BLIT** Based Oscillators.
- **DPW**
DSG::DPW - Generators using the **DPW** method.
- **EPTR**
DSG::EPTR - Generators Based On The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.
- **Filter**
DSG::Filter - Filters.
- **Fourier**
DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing **Fourier** Series Based Oscillators.
- **Noise**
DSG::Noise - **Noise** Generators.
- **Window**
DSG::Window - **Window** functions and utilities.

Classes

- class **AudioSettings**
DSG::AudioSettings - Global Storage For Audio Settings Such As Sample Rate.
- class **Buffer**
DSG::Buffer - Base Class For *DSG::RingBuffer*. Not For Direct Use.
- class **Delay**
DSG::Delay - General purpose delay line.
- struct **Factorial**
DSG::Factorial - Compute integer factorial.
- struct **Factorial< 0 >**
DSG::Factorial - Compute integer factorial.
- class **GenericGenerator**

- [*DSG::GenericGenerator*](#) - Generator designed to use a stateless generator function such as [*DSG::Sin\(\)*](#)
- class [LUT](#)
[*DSG::LUT*](#) - Look Up Table.
- class [NoiseGenerator](#)
[*DSG::NoiseGenerator*](#) - Generator that uses noise functions such as [*DSG::White\(\)*](#) to generate signal.
- class [RingBuffer](#)
[*DSG::RingBuffer*](#) - Circular [Buffer](#) of Audio.
- class [SignalGenerator](#)
[*DSG::SignalGenerator*](#) - Extends [*DSG::Signal Process With Tools For Signal Generation*](#).
- class [SignalProcess](#)
[*DSG::SignalProcess*](#) - Defines Base Interface For Audio Processing.

Typedefs

- typedef float [DSGFrequency](#)
[*DSG::DSGFrequency*](#) - Type for representing a frequency value.
- typedef float [DSGPhase](#)
[*DSG::DSGFrequency*](#) - Type for representing a phase value.
- typedef float [DSGSample](#)
[*DSG::DSGFrequency*](#) - Type for representing an audio sample.

Functions

- [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [SampleRate](#) ()
[*DSG::SampleRate*](#) - Get Global Sample Rate.
- [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [SampleRate](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)
[*DSG::SampleRate*](#) - Set Global Sample Rate.
- [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) Nyquist ()
[*DSG::Nyquist\(\)*](#) - Pre-Calculated Nyquist Limit. Use instead of calculating each time needed. This value will be updated whenever the sample rate changes.
- template<int lower, int upper, typename decimal >
decimal [EnforceBounds](#) (decimal const &value)
[*DSG::EnforceBounds*](#) - Clip value to set bounds.
- template<int lower, int upper, int value>
void [StaticAssertBounds](#) ()
[*DSG::StaticAssertBounds*](#) - Fails on compile time if value is not within bounds.
- template<int lower, int upper, typename T >
void [AssertBounds](#) (T const &value)
[*DSG::AssertBounds*](#) - Fails on runtime if value is not within bounds.
- bool [RingToArray](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &ring, [DSG::DSGSample](#) *array, unsigned long length)
[*DSG::RingToArray*](#) - Move Ring [Buffer](#) data to an array.
- bool [ArrayToRing](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &ring, [DSG::DSGSample](#) *array, unsigned long length)
[*DSG::ArrayToRing*](#) - Move array data to a Ring [Buffer](#).
- template<typename T >
bool [IsDenormal](#) (T const &value)
[*DSG::IsDenormal*](#) - Returns True if number is Denormal.
- template<typename decimal = [DSG::DSGSample](#)>
decimal [DSF](#) (decimal const &beta, decimal const &theta, decimal const &N, decimal const &a)
- template<typename T >
T [Abs](#) (T const &value)
[*DSG::Abs*](#) - Calculate absolute value.

- `template<unsigned exponent, class T >`
`T constexpr Pow (T const base)`
[DSG::Pow](#) - Any type to an integer power, i.e. N^I .
- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal LinearInterpolate (decimal const &y1, decimal const &y2, decimal const &mu)`
[DSG::LinearInterpolate](#) - Linear Interpolation.
- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal CosineInterpolate (decimal y1, decimal y2, decimal mu)`
[DSG::CosineInterpolate](#) - Cosine Interpolation.
- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal CubicInterpolate (decimal const &y0, decimal const &y1, decimal const &y2, decimal const &y3, decimal const &mu)`
[DSG::CubicInterpolate](#) - Cubic Interpolation.
- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal HermiteInterpolate (decimal const &y0, decimal const &y1, decimal const &y2, decimal const &y3, decimal const &mu, decimal const &tension, decimal const &bias)`
[DSG::HermiteInterpolate](#) - Hermite Interpolation.
- `unsigned long MaxHarms (DSG::DSGFrequency const &frequency)`
- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal Sinc (decimal const &x)`
[DSG::Sinc](#) - Implements the [Sinc\(\)](#) function ($\sin(\pi x)/\pi x$)
- `double Sin (double const &x)`
[DSG::Sin\(\)](#) - General Purpose Sin Function, double precision.
- `float Sin (float const &x)`
[DSG::Sin\(\)](#) - General Purpose Sin Function, single precision.
- `double Cos (double const &x)`
[DSG::Cos\(\)](#) - General Purpose Cos Function, double precision.
- `float Cos (float const &x)`
[DSG::Cos\(\)](#) - General Purpose Cos Function, single precision.
- `template<typename integer >`
`void Sleep (integer const &milliseconds)`
[DSG::Sleep](#) - Millisecond Sleep Function.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

6.1.2 Typedef Documentation

6.1.2.1 `typedef float DSG::DSGFrequency`

[DSG::DSGFrequency](#) - Type for representing a frequency value.

Definition at line 12 of file [DSGTypes.h](#).

6.1.2.2 `typedef float DSG::DSGPhase`

[DSG::DSGFrequency](#) - Type for representing a phase value.

Definition at line 14 of file [DSGTypes.h](#).

6.1.2.3 typedef float DSG::DSGSample

[DSG::DSGFrequency](#) - Type for representing an audio sample.

Definition at line 16 of file [DSGTypes.h](#).

6.1.3 Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 template<typename T > T DSG::Abs (T const & *value*) [inline]

[DSG::Abs](#) - Calculate absolute value.

Definition at line 15 of file [DSGMath.h](#).

```
00015         {
00016         return value < 0.0 ? -1.0 * value : value;
00017     }
```

6.1.3.2 bool DSG::ArrayToRing (DSG::RingBuffer & *ring*, DSG::DSGSample * *array*, unsigned long *length*) [inline]

[DSG::ArrayToRing](#) - Move array data to a Ring Buffer.

Definition at line 21 of file [BufferConversion.h](#).

```
00021                                     {
00022         int i=0;
00023         ring.Flush();
00024         while (!ring.Full()) {
00025             ring.Write(array[i]);
00026             ++i;
00027         }return true;
00028     }
```

6.1.3.3 template<int lower, int upper, typename T > void DSG::AssertBounds (T const & *value*)

[DSG::AssertBounds](#) - Fails on runtime if value is not within bounds.

Definition at line 28 of file [Bounds.h](#).

```
00028         {
00029         assert(value>=lower && value<=upper);
00030     }
```

6.1.3.4 double DSG::Cos (double const & *x*) [inline]

[DSG::Cos\(\)](#) - General Purpose Cos Function, double precision.

Definition at line 60 of file [Sine.h](#).

```
00060         {
00061         return static_cast<double>(Cos<Sine_Default>(x));//wrap default implementation as non template
00062     }
```

6.1.3.5 float DSG::Cos (float const & *x*) [inline]

[DSG::Cos\(\)](#) - General Purpose Cos Function, single precision.

Definition at line 65 of file [Sine.h](#).

```

00065             {
00066         return static_cast<float>(Cos<Sine_Default>(x));
00067     }

```

6.1.3.6 `template<typename decimal > decimal DSG::CosineInterpolate (decimal y1, decimal y2, decimal mu)`

[DSG::CosineInterpolate](#) - Cosine Interpolation.

Definition at line 23 of file [Interpolate.h](#).

```

00026     {
00027         decimal mu2;
00028         mu2 = (1-cos(mu*PI))/2.0;
00029         return (y1*(1-mu2)+y2*mu2);
00030     }

```

6.1.3.7 `template<typename decimal > decimal DSG::CubicInterpolate (decimal const & y0, decimal const & y1, decimal const & y2, decimal const & y3, decimal const & mu)`

[DSG::CubicInterpolate](#) - Cubic Interpolation.

Definition at line 33 of file [Interpolate.h](#).

```

00036     {
00037         decimal a0,a1,a2,a3,mu2;
00038         mu2 = mu*mu;
00039         a0 = y3 - y2 - y0 + y1;
00040         a1 = y0 - y1 - a0;
00041         a2 = y2 - y0;
00042         a3 = y1;
00043         return (a0*mu*mu2+a1*mu2+a2*mu+a3);
00044     }

```

6.1.3.8 `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample> decimal DSG::DSF (decimal const & beta, decimal const & theta, decimal const & N, decimal const & a)`

Definition at line 14 of file [DSF.h](#).

```

00014                                                     {
00015     #warning Untested DSG::DSF()
00016         decimal denominator = 1 + DSG::Pow<2>(a) - (2.0*a*cos(beta));
00017         decimal numerator = sin(theta) - a * sin(theta-beta) - pow(a, N+1) * (sin(theta + (N+1)*beta) - a *
00018         sin(theta + (N*beta)));
00018         return numerator/denominator;
00019     }

```

6.1.3.9 `template<int lower, int upper, typename decimal > decimal DSG::EnforceBounds (decimal const & value)`

[DSG::EnforceBounds](#) - Clip value to set bounds.

Definition at line 14 of file [Bounds.h](#).

```

00014                                                     {
00015         if (value<lower) {
00016             return lower;
00017         }else if(value> upper){
00018             return upper;
00019         }else return value;
00020     }

```

6.1.3.10 `template<typename decimal > decimal DSG::HermiteInterpolate (decimal const & y0, decimal const & y1, decimal const & y2, decimal const & y3, decimal const & mu, decimal const & tension, decimal const & bias)`

[DSG::HermiteInterpolate](#) - Hermite Interpolation.

Definition at line 47 of file [Interpolate.h](#).

```
00052     {
00053         /*
00054         Tension: 1 is high, 0 normal, -1 is low
00055         Bias: 0 is even,
00056         positive is towards first segment,
00057         negative towards the other
00058         */
00059         decimal m0,m1,mu2,mu3;
00060         decimal a0,a1,a2,a3;
00061         mu2 = mu * mu;
00062         mu3 = mu2 * mu;
00063         m0 = (y1-y0)*(1+bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00064         m0 += (y2-y1)*(1-bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00065         m1 = (y2-y1)*(1+bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00066         m1 += (y3-y2)*(1-bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00067         a0 = 2*mu3 - 3*mu2 + 1;
00068         a1 = mu3 - 2*mu2 + mu;
00069         a2 = mu3 - mu2;
00070         a3 = -2*mu3 + 3*mu2;
00071         return (a0*y1+a1*m0+a2*m1+a3*y2);
00072     }
```

6.1.3.11 `template<typename T > bool DSG::IsDenormal (T const & value) [inline]`

[DSG::IsDenormal](#) - Returns True if number is Denormal.

Definition at line 15 of file [Denormal.h](#).

```
00015     {
00016         return DSG::Abs (value) <= std::numeric_limits<T>::epsilon(); //return true if number is
00017         denormal
00018     }
```

6.1.3.12 `template<typename decimal > decimal DSG::LinearInterpolate (decimal const & y1, decimal const & y2, decimal const & mu)`

[DSG::LinearInterpolate](#) - Linear Interpolation.

Definition at line 18 of file [Interpolate.h](#).

```
00018     {
00019         return (y1*(1-mu)+y2*mu);
00020     }
```

6.1.3.13 `unsigned long DSG::MaxHarms (DSG::DSGFrequency const & frequency) [inline]`

Definition at line 40 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00040     {
00041         double _s = DSG::SampleRate() * 20000.0/DSG::SampleRate();
00042         _s/=frequency;
00043         return _s;
00044     }
```

6.1.3.14 DSG::DSGFrequency DSG::Nyquist () [inline]

DSG::Nyquist() - Pre-Calculated Nyquist Limit. Use instead of calculating each time needed. This value will be updated whenever the sample rate changes.

Definition at line 32 of file [AudioSettings.h](#).

```
00032                                     {
00033     return DSG::AudioSettings::Nyquist();
00034 }
```

6.1.3.15 template<unsigned exponent, class T > T constexpr DSG::Pow (T const base)

DSG::Pow - Any type to an integer power, i.e. N^I .

Definition at line 44 of file [DSGMath.h](#).

```
00044                                     {
00045     return power<T, exponent>::value(base);
00046 }
```

6.1.3.16 bool DSG::RingToArray (DSG::RingBuffer & ring, DSG::DSGSample * array, unsigned long length) [inline]

DSG::RingToArray - Move Ring Buffer data to an array.

Definition at line 13 of file [BufferConversion.h](#).

```
00013                                     {
00014     for (int i=0; i<length; ++i) {
00015         if (!ring.Empty()) {
00016             ring.Read(array[i]);
00017         }
00018     }return true;
00019 }
```

6.1.3.17 DSG::DSGFrequency const& DSG::SampleRate () [inline]

DSG::SampleRate - Get Global Sample Rate.

Definition at line 24 of file [AudioSettings.h](#).

```
00024                                     {
00025     return DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate();
00026 }
```

6.1.3.18 DSG::DSGFrequency const& DSG::SampleRate (DSG::DSGFrequency const & value) [inline]

DSG::SampleRate - Set Global Sample Rate.

Definition at line 28 of file [AudioSettings.h](#).

```
00028                                     {
00029     return DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate(value);
00030 }
```

6.1.3.19 double DSG::Sin (double const & x) [inline]

[DSG::Sin\(\)](#) - General Purpose Sin Function, double precision.

Definition at line 50 of file [Sine.h](#).

```
00050         {
00051     return static_cast<double>(Sin<Sine_Default>(x)); //wrap default implementation as non template
00052     }
```

6.1.3.20 float DSG::Sin (float const & x) [inline]

[DSG::Sin\(\)](#) - General Purpose Sin Function, single precision.

Definition at line 55 of file [Sine.h](#).

```
00055         {
00056     return static_cast<float>(Sin<Sine_Default>(x));
00057     }
```

6.1.3.21 template<typename decimal > decimal DSG::Sinc (decimal const & x) [inline]

[DSG::Sinc](#) - Implements the [Sinc\(\)](#) function ($\sin(\pi x)/\pi x$)

Definition at line 18 of file [Sinc.h](#).

```
00018         {
00019     static_assert(std::is_floating_point<decimal>::value==true, "DSG::Sinc Function Requires Floating
Point Type");
00020     decimal pix;
00021     if (DSG::IsDenormal(x)) {
00022         return 1.0;
00023     }else{
00024         pix = PI*x;
00025         return DSG::Sin(pix)/pix;
00026     }
00027     }
```

6.1.3.22 template<typename integer > void DSG::Sleep (integer const & milliseconds)

[DSG::Sleep](#) - Millisecond Sleep Function.

Definition at line 15 of file [Sleep.h](#).

```
00015         {
00016     std::this_thread::sleep_for(std::chrono::milliseconds(milliseconds));
00017     }
```

6.1.3.23 template<int lower, int upper, int value> void DSG::StaticAssertBounds ()

[DSG::StaticAssertBounds](#) - Fails on compile time if value is not within bounds.

Definition at line 23 of file [Bounds.h](#).

```
00023         {
00024     static_assert(value>=lower && value<=upper, "Failed Static Bounds Assert");
00025     }
```

6.2 DSG::Analog Namespace Reference

[DSG::Analog](#) - Namespace Containing [Analog](#) Style Oscillators.

Classes

- class [AnalogSaw](#)
DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw - Analog Syle Saw Wave Generator.
- class [AnalogSquare](#)
DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare - Analog Syle Square Wave Generator.
- class [AnalogTriangle](#)
DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle - Analog Syle Triangle Wave Generator.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Analog](#) - Namespace Containing [Analog](#) Style Oscillators.

6.3 DSG::BLIT Namespace Reference

[DSG::BLIT](#) - Namespace Containing [BLIT](#) Based Oscillators.

Classes

- class [Blit](#)
DSG::BLIT::Blit - Band-Limited Impulse Train Generator.
- class [BlitSaw](#)
DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw - Saw Wave Generator Based on [BLIT](#) Algorithm.
- class [BlitSquare](#)
- class [BlitTriangle](#)

6.3.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::BLIT](#) - Namespace Containing [BLIT](#) Based Oscillators.

6.4 DSG::DPW Namespace Reference

[DSG::DPW](#) - Generators using the [DPW](#) method.

Classes

- class [DPW_Differentiator](#)
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DPW_Differentiator< 1 >](#)
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 1st order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DPW_Differentiator< 2 >](#)
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 2nd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DPW_Differentiator< 3 >](#)
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 3rd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DPW_Differentiator< 4 >](#)
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 4th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DPW_Differentiator< 5 >](#)
DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 5th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

- class [DPW_Differentiator< 6 >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 6th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DPWSaw](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPWSaw](#) - Sawtooth Generator using the Nth Order [DPW](#) algorithm.

Functions

- `template<unsigned order>`
[DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &value)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- `template<>`
[DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial< 1 >](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &value)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 1st Order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- `template<>`
[DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial< 2 >](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &value)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 2nd order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- `template<>`
[DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial< 3 >](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &value)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 3rd order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- `template<>`
[DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial< 4 >](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &value)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 4th order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- `template<>`
[DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial< 5 >](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &value)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 5th order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- `template<>`
[DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial< 6 >](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &value)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 6th order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::DPW](#) - Generators using the [DPW](#) method.

6.4.2 Function Documentation

6.4.2.1 `template<unsigned order> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial (DSG::DSGSample const & value) [inline]`

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 22 of file [DPW.h](#).

```
00022                                     {
00023         DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1,6,order>(); //must be 1-6 order
00024         return value;
00025     }
```

6.4.2.2 `template<> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 1 > (DSG::DSGSample const & value) [inline]`

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 1st Order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 28 of file [DPW.h](#).


```

00028                                     {
00029         return value;
00030     }

```

6.4.2.3 `template<> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 2 > (DSG::DSGSample const & value)`
`[inline]`

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 2nd order Polynoimal used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 33 of file [DPW.h](#).

```

00033                                     {
00034         return DSG::Pow<2>(value);
00035     }

```

6.4.2.4 `template<> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 3 > (DSG::DSGSample const & value)`
`[inline]`

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 3rd order Polynoimal used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 38 of file [DPW.h](#).

```

00038                                     {
00039         return DSG::Pow<3>(value) - value;
00040     }

```

6.4.2.5 `template<> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 4 > (DSG::DSGSample const & value)`
`[inline]`

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 4th order Polynoimal used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 43 of file [DPW.h](#).

```

00043                                     {
00044         return DSG::Pow<2>(value) * (DSG::Pow<2>(value) - 2.0);
00045     }

```

6.4.2.6 `template<> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 5 > (DSG::DSGSample const & value)`
`[inline]`

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 5th order Polynoimal used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 48 of file [DPW.h](#).

```

00048                                     {
00049         return DSG::Pow<5>(value) - DSG::Pow<3>(value) * 10.0/3.0 + value * 7.0/3.0;
00050     }

```

6.4.2.7 `template<> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 6 > (DSG::DSGSample const & value)`
`[inline]`

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 6th order Polynoimal used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 53 of file [DPW.h](#).

```

00053                                     {
00054         return DSG::Pow<6>(value) - 5.0 * DSG::Pow<4>(value) + 7.0 *
    DPW_Polynomial<2>(value);
00055     }

```

6.5 DSG::EPTR Namespace Reference

[DSG::EPTR](#) - Generators Based On The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.

Classes

- class [EPTRSaw](#)
[DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw](#) - Sawtooth Wave Generator Using The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::EPTR](#) - Generators Based On The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.

6.6 DSG::Filter Namespace Reference

[DSG::Filter](#) - Filters.

Classes

- class [DCBlocker](#)
[DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#) - DC blocking filter.
- class [FilterBase](#)
[DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#) - Filter Base Class, implements interface for cutoff frequency.
- class [LeakyIntegrator](#)
[DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#) - Leaky integrator.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Filter](#) - Filters.

6.7 DSG::Fourier Namespace Reference

[DSG::Fourier](#) - Namespace Containing [Fourier](#) Series Based Oscillators.

Classes

- class [FourierSaw](#)
[DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#) - Fourier Series Sawtooth Wave Generator.
- class [FourierSeriesGenerator](#)
[DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#) - Generates a wave form using a user specified [Fourier](#) Series.
- class [FourierSquare](#)
[DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#) - Fourier Series Square Wave Generator.
- class [FourierTriangle](#)
[DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#) - Fourier Series Triangle Wave Generator.
- class [Harmonic](#)
[DSG::Fourier::Harmonic](#) - Represents a single harmonic in a [Fourier](#) Series.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Fourier](#) - Namespace Containing [Fourier](#) Series Based Oscillators.

6.8 DSG::Noise Namespace Reference

[DSG::Noise](#) - [Noise](#) Generators.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal Gaussian (decimal=0.0)`
[DSG::Noise::Gaussian](#) - Gaussian [Noise](#) Generator Function.
- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal Pink (decimal=0.0)`
[DSG::Noise::Pink](#) - Pink [Noise](#) Generator Function.
- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal Random (decimal=0.0)`
[DSG::Noise::Random](#) - Random Number Function.
- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal White (decimal=0.0)`
[DSG::Noise::White](#) - White [Noise](#) Generator Function.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Noise](#) - [Noise](#) Generators.

6.8.2 Function Documentation

6.8.2.1 `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample> decimal DSG::Noise::Gaussian (decimal = 0.0)`

[DSG::Noise::Gaussian](#) - Gaussian [Noise](#) Generator Function.

Definition at line 19 of file [Gaussian.h](#).

```
00019         {
00020             static decimal normalizer=1; //variable used to actively normalize the output
00021             //to enforce compatability with DSG::LUT a dummy parameter is applied
00022             //this parameter is useless except for compatability reasons
00023             decimal R1 = DSG::Noise::White();
00024             decimal R2 = DSG::Noise::White();
00025             decimal x= (decimal)sqrt(-2.0f * log(R1)) * DSG::Cos(R2);
00026             if (DSG::Abs(x)>normalizer) {
00027                 //store highest output
00028                 normalizer=DSG::Abs(x);
00029             }
00030             x/=normalizer; //normalize
00031             return x;
00032         }
```

6.8.2.2 `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample> decimal DSG::Noise::Pink (decimal = 0.0)`

[DSG::Noise::Pink](#) - Pink [Noise](#) Generator Function.

Definition at line 19 of file [Pink.h](#).

```

00019             {
00020                 //routine: Get white or gaussian, filter, return
00021                 static decimal b0,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6;
00022                 static decimal normalizer=1;//variable used to actively normalize the output
00023                 static DSG::DCBlocker _block;
00024                 decimal white = DSG::Noise::Gaussian();
00025                 decimal pink;
00026                 //pinking filter
00027                 b0 = 0.99886 * b0 + white * 0.0555179;
00028                 b1 = 0.99332 * b1 + white * 0.0750759;
00029                 b2 = 0.96900 * b2 + white * 0.1538520;
00030                 b3 = 0.86650 * b3 + white * 0.3104856;
00031                 b4 = 0.55000 * b4 + white * 0.5329522;
00032                 b5 = -0.7616 * b5 - white * 0.0168980;
00033                 pink = b0 + b1 + b2 + b3 + b4 + b5 + b6 + white * 0.5362;
00034                 b6 = white * 0.115926;
00035                 if (DSG::Abs(pink)>normalizer) {
00036                     //store highest output
00037                     normalizer=DSG::Abs(pink);
00038                 }
00039                 pink/=normalizer;
00040                 _block.Perform(pink);
00041                 return pink;
00042             }

```

6.8.2.3 `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample> decimal DSG::Noise::Random (decimal = 0.0) [inline]`

[DSG::Noise::Random](#) - Random Number Function.

Definition at line 34 of file [Random.h](#).

```

00034             {
00035                 static DSG::Noise::random_helper<decimal> _rand{};
00036                 return _rand.next();
00037             }

```

6.8.2.4 `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample> decimal DSG::Noise::White (decimal = 0.0) [inline]`

[DSG::Noise::White](#) - White Noise Generator Function.

Definition at line 19 of file [White.h](#).

```

00019             {
00020                 return DSG::Random<decimal>();
00021             }

```

6.9 DSG::Window Namespace Reference

[DSG::Window](#) - Window functions and utilities.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal Blackman (decimal const &x)`
[DSG::Window::Blackman](#) - Blackman Window Function.
- `template<typename decimal , unsigned long lutsz>`
`void ApplyWindow (DSG::LUT< decimal, lutsz > &lut, decimal(&>windowFunction)(decimal const &), decimal range=1.0)`
[DSG::Window::ApplyWindow](#) - Apply a window function to a LUT.
- `template<typename decimal , unsigned long lutsz>`
`void ApplyWindow (DSG::LUT< decimal, lutsz > &lut, decimal(&>windowFunction)(decimal), decimal range=1.0)`
[DSG::Window::ApplyWindow](#) - Apply a window function to a LUT.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Window](#) - [Window](#) functions and utilities.

6.9.2 Function Documentation

6.9.2.1 `template<typename decimal, unsigned long lutsizes> void DSG::Window::ApplyWindow (DSG::LUT< decimal, lutsizes > & lut, decimal(&)(decimal const &) windowFunction, decimal range = 1.0)`

[DSG::Window::ApplyWindow](#) - Apply a window function to a [LUT](#).

Definition at line 19 of file [Window.h](#).

```
00019
    {
00020        decimal step = range/(decimal)lut.Size();
00021        decimal phs=0;
00022        for (int i=0; i<lut.Size(); ++i) {
00023            lut[i]*=windowFunction(phs);
00024            phs+=step;
00025        }
00026    }
```

6.9.2.2 `template<typename decimal, unsigned long lutsizes> void DSG::Window::ApplyWindow (DSG::LUT< decimal, lutsizes > & lut, decimal(&)(decimal) windowFunction, decimal range = 1.0)`

[DSG::Window::ApplyWindow](#) - Apply a window function to a [LUT](#).

Definition at line 29 of file [Window.h](#).

```
00029
    {
00030        decimal step = range/(decimal)lut.Size();
00031        decimal phs=0;
00032        for (int i=0; i<lut.Size(); ++i) {
00033            lut[i]*=windowFunction(phs);
00034            phs+=step;
00035        }
00036    }
```

6.9.2.3 `template<typename decimal > decimal DSG::Window::Blackman (decimal const & x) [inline]`

[DSG::Window::Blackman](#) - Blackman [Window](#) Function.

Definition at line 20 of file [Blackman.h](#).

```
00020
00021        // Generate Blackman Window
00022        /*
00023        Blackman(x) = 0.42f - (0.5f * cos(2pi*x)) + (0.08f * cos(2pi*2.0*x));
00024        */
00025        static_assert(std::is_floating_point<decimal>::value==true, "DSG::Blackman Function Requires
Floating Point Type");
00026        //we will implement the blackman window as a function as if it were sin(x)
00027        //cos input domain 0-1 not 0-2pi
00028        //range checking is handles within DSG::Cos
00029        decimal phs=x;
00030        while (phs>1.0) {
00031            phs-=1.0;
00032        }
00033        return 0.42 - (0.5 * DSG::Cos(phs)) + (0.08 * DSG::Cos(2.0*phs));
00034    }
```


Chapter 7

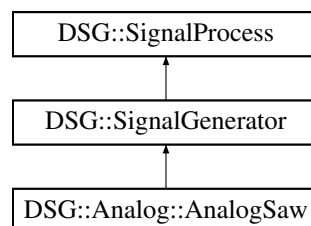
Class Documentation

7.1 DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw Class Reference

[DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw](#) - [Analog](#) Syle Saw Wave Generator.

```
#include <AnalogSaw.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw:



Public Member Functions

- [AnalogSaw](#) ()
- [AnalogSaw](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~AnalogSaw](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample _stor](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.1.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw](#) - [Analog](#) Syle Saw Wave Generator.

Definition at line 18 of file [AnalogSaw.h](#).

7.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.1.2.1 DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::AnalogSaw ()

Definition at line 9 of file [AnalogSaw.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator() {}
```

7.1.2.2 DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::AnalogSaw (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [AnalogSaw.cpp](#).

```
00010 :DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset) {}
```

7.1.2.3 DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::~~AnalogSaw () [virtual]

Definition at line 11 of file [AnalogSaw.cpp](#).

```
00011 {}
```

7.1.3 Member Function Documentation

7.1.3.1 bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 28 of file [AnalogSaw.h](#).

```
00028                                     {
00029     _stor=_phasor;
00030     _stor+=0.5;
00031     if (_stor>1.0) {
00032         --_stor;
00033     }
00034     _stor-=0.5;
00035     _stor*=2.0;
00036     signal=_stor;
00037     step();
00038     return true;
00039 }
```

7.1.3.2 bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 40 of file [AnalogSaw.h](#).

```
00040                                     {
00041     signal.Flush();
00042     while (!signal.Full()) {
00043         if (Perform(_storage)) {
00044             if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00045                 }else return false;
00046             }else return false;
00047         }return true;
00048     }
```


7.1.4 Member Data Documentation

7.1.4.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::_stor [protected]

Definition at line 26 of file [AnalogSaw.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

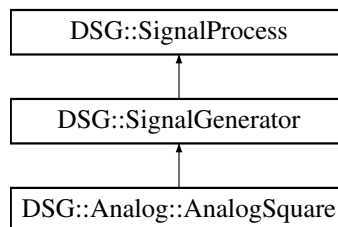
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.cpp](#)

7.2 DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare Class Reference

[DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#) - [Analog](#) Syle Square Wave Generator.

```
#include <AnalogSquare.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#):



Public Member Functions

- [AnalogSquare](#) ()
- [AnalogSquare](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~AnalogSquare](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Additional Inherited Members

7.2.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#) - [Analog](#) Syle Square Wave Generator.

Definition at line 18 of file [AnalogSquare.h](#).

7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.2.2.1 DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::AnalogSquare ()

Definition at line 9 of file [AnalogSquare.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator() {}
```

7.2.2.2 DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::AnalogSquare (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [AnalogSquare.cpp](#).

```
00010 :DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){}
```

7.2.2.3 DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::~~AnalogSquare () [virtual]

Definition at line 11 of file [AnalogSquare.cpp](#).

```
00011 {}
```

7.2.3 Member Function Documentation

7.2.3.1 bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 26 of file [AnalogSquare.h](#).

```
00026                                     {
00027         signal=_phasor < 0.5 ? 1.0:-1.0;
00028         step();
00029         return true;
00030     }
```

7.2.3.2 bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 31 of file [AnalogSquare.h](#).

```
00031                                     {
00032         signal.Flush();
00033         while (!signal.Full()) {
00034             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00035                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00036                     }else return false;
00037                 }else return false;
00038             }return true;
00039         }
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

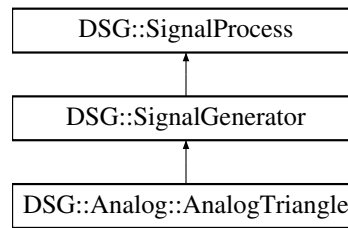
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.cpp](#)

7.3 DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle Class Reference

[DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle](#) - Analog Syle Triangle Wave Generator.

```
#include <AnalogTriangle.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle:



Public Member Functions

- [AnalogTriangle](#) ()
- [AnalogTriangle](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~AnalogTriangle](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample _stor](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.3.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle](#) - Analog Syle Triangle Wave Generator.

Definition at line 18 of file [AnalogTriangle.h](#).

7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.3.2.1 [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::AnalogTriangle](#) ()

Definition at line 9 of file [AnalogTriangle.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator() {}
```

7.3.2.2 [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::AnalogTriangle](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & *frequency*, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [AnalogTriangle.cpp](#).

```
00010 :DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset) {}
```

7.3.2.3 [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::~~AnalogTriangle](#) () [virtual]

Definition at line 11 of file [AnalogTriangle.cpp](#).

```
00011 {}
```

7.3.3 Member Function Documentation

7.3.3.1 `bool DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal)` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 28 of file [AnalogTriangle.h](#).

```

00028                                     {
00029         _stor = _phasor;
00030         _stor+=0.25;
00031         while (_stor>1.0) {
00032             _stor-=1.0;
00033         }
00034         _stor-=0.5;
00035         if (_stor<0) {
00036             _stor*=-1.0;
00037         }
00038         _stor-=0.25;
00039         _stor*=-4.0;
00040         signal = _stor;
00041         step();//always last
00042         return true;
00043     }

```

7.3.3.2 `bool DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal)` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 44 of file [AnalogTriangle.h](#).

```

00044                                     {
00045         signal.Flush();
00046         while (!signal.Full()) {
00047             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00048                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00049                     }else return false;
00050                 }else return false;
00051             }return true;
00052     }

```

7.3.4 Member Data Documentation

7.3.4.1 `DSG::DSGSample DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::_stor` `[protected]`

Definition at line 26 of file [AnalogTriangle.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.cpp](#)

7.4 DSG::AudioSettings Class Reference

[DSG::AudioSettings](#) - Global Storage For Audio Settings Such As Sample Rate.

```
#include <AudioSettings.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [SampleRate](#) ()
- static [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [SampleRate](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)
- static [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Nyquist](#) ()

Static Protected Attributes

- static [DSG::DSGFrequency _sampleRate](#)
- static [DSG::DSGFrequency _nyquist](#)

7.4.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::AudioSettings](#) - Global Storage For Audio Settings Such As Sample Rate.

Definition at line 14 of file [AudioSettings.h](#).

7.4.2 Member Function Documentation

7.4.2.1 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::AudioSettings::Nyquist () [static]

Definition at line 19 of file [AudioSettings.cpp](#).

```
00019                                     {
00020     return _nyquist;
00021 }
```

7.4.2.2 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate () [static]

Definition at line 11 of file [AudioSettings.cpp](#).

```
00011                                     {
00012     return _sampleRate;
00013 }
```

7.4.2.3 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate (DSG::DSGFrequency const & value) [static]

Definition at line 14 of file [AudioSettings.cpp](#).

```
00014                                     {
00015     _sampleRate = value;
00016     _nyquist = _sampleRate*0.5;
00017     return _sampleRate;
00018 }
```

7.4.3 Member Data Documentation

7.4.3.1 DSG::DSGFrequency DSG::AudioSettings::_nyquist [static], [protected]

Definition at line 21 of file [AudioSettings.h](#).

7.4.3.2 DSG::DSGFrequency DSG::AudioSettings::_sampleRate [static], [protected]

Definition at line 20 of file [AudioSettings.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

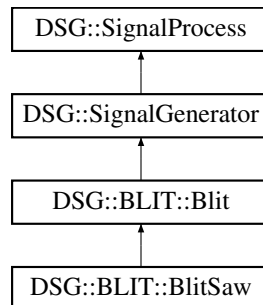
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.cpp](#)

7.5 DSG::BLIT::Blit Class Reference

[DSG::BLIT::Blit](#) - Band-Limited Impulse Train Generator.

```
#include <BLIT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::BLIT::Blit:



Public Member Functions

- [Blit](#) ()
- [Blit](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~Blit](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)
- virtual [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Frequency](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [p_](#)
- unsigned long [m_](#)
- unsigned long [_h](#)
- double [a_](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample](#) denominator
- [DSG::DSGSample](#) value

Additional Inherited Members

7.5.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::BLIT::Blit](#) - Band-Limited Impulse Train Generator.

Todo Re-write [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#) algorithm

Definition at line 23 of file [BLIT.h](#).

7.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.5.2.1 DSG::BLIT::Blit::Blit ()

Definition at line 9 of file [BLIT.cpp](#).

```

00009         :DSG::SignalGenerator() {
00010     Frequency(0);
00011 }
```

7.5.2.2 DSG::BLIT::Blit::Blit (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 12 of file [BLIT.cpp](#).

```
00012                                     :
00013     DSG::SignalGenerator (frequency,offset) {
00014         Frequency (frequency);
00014     }
```

7.5.2.3 DSG::BLIT::Blit::~Blit () [virtual]

Definition at line 15 of file [BLIT.cpp](#).

```
00015 {}
```

7.5.3 Member Function Documentation

7.5.3.1 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::BLIT::Blit::Frequency (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *value*) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Reimplemented in [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#).

Definition at line 62 of file [BLIT.h](#).

```
00062                                     {
00063     this->SignalGenerator::Frequency (value);
00064     p_ = DSG::SampleRate ()/_frequency;
00065     _h = (unsigned) floor (p_*0.5);
00066     m_ = 2 * (_h)+1;
00067     a_ = m_/ (double) p_;
00068     return _frequency;
00069 }
```

7.5.3.2 bool DSG::BLIT::Blit::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Reimplemented in [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#).

Definition at line 39 of file [BLIT.h](#).

```
00039                                     {
00040     //found better results in this case with built in sine function. not performance wise but
00041     algorithmically
00042     denominator = m_ * sin (PI*_phasor);
00043     if (DSG::IsDenormal (denominator)) {
00044         signal = a_;
00045     }else{
00046         value = sin (PI*_phasor * m_);
00047         value/=denominator;
00048         value*=a_;
00049         signal = value;
00050     }
00051     step();
00052     return true;
00052 }
```

7.5.3.3 bool DSG::BLIT::Blit::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Reimplemented in [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#).

Definition at line 53 of file [BLIT.h](#).

```

00053                                     {
00054         signal.Flush();
00055         while (!signal.Full()) {
00056             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00057                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00058                     }else return false;
00059                 }else return false;
00060             }return true;
00061         }

```

7.5.4 Member Data Documentation

7.5.4.1 unsigned long DSG::BLIT::Blit::_h [protected]

Definition at line 34 of file [BLIT.h](#).

7.5.4.2 double DSG::BLIT::Blit::a_ [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file [BLIT.h](#).

7.5.4.3 DSG::DSGSample DSG::BLIT::Blit::denominator [protected]

Definition at line 36 of file [BLIT.h](#).

7.5.4.4 unsigned long DSG::BLIT::Blit::m_ [protected]

Definition at line 33 of file [BLIT.h](#).

7.5.4.5 unsigned long DSG::BLIT::Blit::p_ [protected]

Definition at line 32 of file [BLIT.h](#).

7.5.4.6 DSG::DSGSample DSG::BLIT::Blit::value [protected]

Definition at line 37 of file [BLIT.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

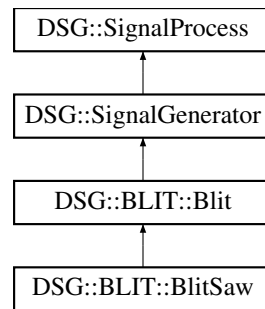
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.cpp](#)

7.6 DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw Class Reference

[DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#) - Saw Wave Generator Based on [BLIT](#) Algorithm.

```
#include <BLITSaw.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#):



Public Member Functions

- [BlitSaw](#) ()
- [BlitSaw](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~BlitSaw](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)
- virtual [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Frequency](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample](#) [C2_](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample](#) [Register_](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.6.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#) - Saw Wave Generator Based on [BLIT](#) Algorithm.

Todo Re-write [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#) algorithm

Definition at line 18 of file [BLITSaw.h](#).

7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.6.2.1 DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::BlitSaw ()

Definition at line 9 of file [BLITSaw.cpp](#).

```

00009             :DSG::BLIT::Blit(),Register_(0){
00010     Frequency(0);
00011 }
```

7.6.2.2 DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::BlitSaw ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & *frequency*, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const & *offset*)

Definition at line 12 of file [BLITSaw.cpp](#).

```

00012                                     :
00013     DSG::BLIT::Blit(frequency,offset),Register\_(0){
00014     Frequency(frequency);
00014 }
```

7.6.2.3 DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::~~BlitSaw () [virtual]

Definition at line 15 of file [BLITSaw.cpp](#).

```
00015 {}
```

7.6.3 Member Function Documentation

7.6.3.1 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::Frequency (DSG::DSGFrequency const & value) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#).

Definition at line 56 of file [BLITSaw.h](#).

```
00056                                     {
00057         this->SignalGenerator::Frequency(value);
00058         p_ = DSG::SampleRate()/_frequency;
00059         _h = (unsigned)floor(p_*0.5);
00060         m_ = 2 * (_h)+1;
00061         a_ = m_/(double)p_;
00062         C2_ = 1.0/(double)p_;
00063         return _frequency;
00064     }
```

7.6.3.2 bool DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#).

Definition at line 30 of file [BLITSaw.h](#).

```
00030                                     {
00031         denominator = m_ * sin(PI*_phasor);
00032         if (DSG::IsDenormal(denominator)) {
00033             signal = a_;
00034         }else{
00035             value = sin(PI*_phasor * m_);
00036             value/=denominator;
00037             value*=a_;
00038             signal = value;
00039         }
00040         step();
00041         signal += (Register_ - C2_);
00042         Register_ = signal * 0.995;
00043         C2_+=signal;
00044         C2_*=0.5;
00045         return true;
00046     }
```

7.6.3.3 bool DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#).

Definition at line 47 of file [BLITSaw.h](#).

```
00047                                     {
00048         signal.Flush();
00049         while (!signal.Full()) {
00050             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00051                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00052                     }else return false;
00053                 }else return false;
00054             }return true;
00055         }
```

7.6.4 Member Data Documentation

7.6.4.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::C2_ [protected]

Definition at line 27 of file [BLITSaw.h](#).

7.6.4.2 DSG::DSGSample DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::Register_ [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [BLITSaw.h](#).

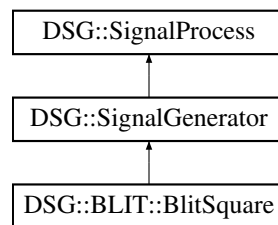
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.cpp](#)

7.7 DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare Class Reference

```
#include <BLITSquare.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare:



Additional Inherited Members

7.7.1 Detailed Description

Todo Write [DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare](#) algorithm

Definition at line 17 of file [BLITSquare.h](#).

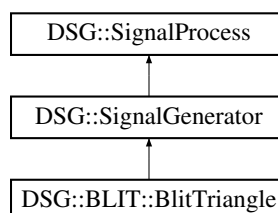
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSquare.h](#)

7.8 DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle Class Reference

```
#include <BLITTriangle.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle:



Additional Inherited Members

7.8.1 Detailed Description

Todo Write [DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle](#) algorithm

Definition at line 19 of file [BLITTriangle.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

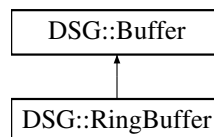
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITTriangle.h](#)

7.9 DSG::Buffer Class Reference

[DSG::Buffer](#) - Base Class For [DSG::RingBuffer](#). Not For Direct Use.

```
#include <Buffer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::Buffer](#):



Public Member Functions

- [Buffer](#) ()
- [Buffer](#) (size_t size)
- [Buffer](#) ([Buffer](#) const &other)
- [Buffer](#) & [operator=](#) ([Buffer](#) const &other)
- virtual [~Buffer](#) ()
- [DSG::DSGSample](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (size_t const &index)
- size_t const & [Size](#) () const

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample](#) * [_buffer](#)
- size_t [_size](#)

7.9.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Buffer](#) - Base Class For [DSG::RingBuffer](#). Not For Direct Use.

Definition at line 18 of file [Buffer.h](#).

7.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.9.2.1 DSG::Buffer::Buffer ()

Definition at line 9 of file [Buffer.cpp](#).

```
00009 :_size(0),_buffer(nullptr){}
```

7.9.2.2 DSG::Buffer::Buffer (size_t size)

Definition at line 10 of file [Buffer.cpp](#).

```
00010 :_size(size),_buffer(new DSG::DSGSample[size]) {}
```

7.9.2.3 DSG::Buffer::Buffer (Buffer const & other)

Definition at line 11 of file [Buffer.cpp](#).

```
00011 {
00012     _buffer = new DSG::DSGSample[_size];
00013     _size = other._size;
00014     *this = other;
00015 }
```

7.9.2.4 DSG::Buffer::~Buffer () [virtual]

Definition at line 29 of file [Buffer.cpp](#).

```
00029 {
00030     if (_buffer!=nullptr) {
00031         delete [] _buffer;
00032     }
00033 }
```

7.9.3 Member Function Documentation

7.9.3.1 DSG::Buffer & DSG::Buffer::operator= (Buffer const & other)

Definition at line 16 of file [Buffer.cpp](#).

```
00016 {
00017     if (_size!=other._size) {
00018         if (_buffer!=nullptr) {
00019             delete [] _buffer;
00020         }
00021         _size = other._size;
00022         _buffer = new DSG::DSGSample[_size];
00023     }
00024     for (int i=0; i<_size; ++i) {
00025         _buffer[i] = other._buffer[i];
00026     }
00027     return *this;
00028 }
```

7.9.3.2 DSG::DSGSample & DSG::Buffer::operator[] (size_t const & index)

Definition at line 34 of file [Buffer.cpp](#).

```
00034 {
00035     #ifdef DEBUG
00036         assert(index<_size);
00037     #endif
00038     return _buffer[index];
00039 }
```

7.9.3.3 size_t const & DSG::Buffer::Size () const [inline]

Definition at line 31 of file [Buffer.h](#).

```
00031 {
00032     return _size;
00033 }
```

7.9.4 Member Data Documentation

7.9.4.1 `DSG::DSGSample* DSG::Buffer::_buffer` [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [Buffer.h](#).

7.9.4.2 `size_t DSG::Buffer::_size` [protected]

Definition at line 29 of file [Buffer.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

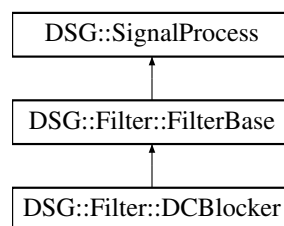
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.cpp](#)

7.10 DSG::Filter::DCBlocker Class Reference

[DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#) - DC blocking filter.

```
#include <DCBlocker.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `DSG::Filter::DCBlocker`:



Public Member Functions

- [DCBlocker](#) ()
- virtual [~DCBlocker](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [count](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _temp](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample xm1](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample ym1](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample x](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _a](#)

7.10.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#) - DC blocking filter.

Definition at line 17 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

7.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.10.2.1 DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::DCBlocker ()

Definition at line 9 of file [DCBlocker.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::Filter::FilterBase(),_a(0.995),xml(0),yml(0),
      x(0),_temp(0){}
```

7.10.2.2 DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::~~DCBlocker () [virtual]

Definition at line 10 of file [DCBlocker.cpp](#).

```
00010 {}
```

7.10.3 Member Function Documentation

7.10.3.1 bool DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#).

Definition at line 31 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

```
00031                                     {
00032         x = signal;
00033         signal= x - xml+ (_a * yml);
00034         xml = x;
00035         yml=signal;
00036         return true;
00037     }
```

7.10.3.2 bool DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#).

Definition at line 38 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

```
00038                                     {
00039         if (!signal.Empty()) {
00040             count = signal.Count();
00041             while (count-- > 0) {
00042                 if(signal.Read(_temp)){
00043                     if (Perform(_temp)) {
00044                         signal.Write(_temp);
00045                     }else return false;
00046                 }else return false;
00047             }return true;
00048             }else return false;
00049     }
```

7.10.4 Member Data Documentation

7.10.4.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::_a [protected]

Definition at line 29 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

7.10.4.2 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::_temp [protected]

Definition at line 25 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

7.10.4.3 unsigned long DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::count [protected]

Definition at line 24 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

7.10.4.4 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::x [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

7.10.4.5 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::xm1 [protected]

Definition at line 26 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

7.10.4.6 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::ym1 [protected]

Definition at line 27 of file [DCBlocker.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

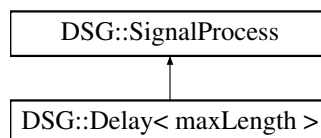
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.cpp](#)

7.11 DSG::Delay< maxLength > Class Template Reference

[DSG::Delay](#) - General purpose delay line.

```
#include <Delay.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::Delay< maxLength >:



Public Member Functions

- [Delay](#) ()
- [Delay](#) (double const &samples)
- virtual [~Delay](#) ()
- virtual unsigned long const & [Length](#) () const
- virtual unsigned long const & [Length](#) (unsigned long const &samples)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::DSGSample &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::RingBuffer &signal)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [increment](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long `count`
- unsigned long `_delay`
- unsigned long `_index`
- const unsigned long `_max`
- `DSG::DSGSample _buffer` [`maxLength`]
- `DSG::DSGSample _swap`
- `DSG::DSGSample _temp`

7.11.1 Detailed Description

`template<unsigned long maxLength>class DSG::Delay< maxLength >`

`DSG::Delay` - General purpose delay line.

Definition at line 17 of file `Delay.h`.

7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.11.2.1 `template<unsigned long maxLength> DSG::Delay< maxLength >::Delay () [inline]`

Definition at line 19 of file `Delay.h`.

```
00019         :DSG::SignalProcess(),_max(maxLength),_swap(0),
    _temp(0),count(0),_index(0),_delay(0){
00020         for (int i=0; i<_max; ++i) {
00021             _buffer[i]=0;
00022         }
00023     }
```

7.11.2.2 `template<unsigned long maxLength> DSG::Delay< maxLength >::Delay (double const & samples) [inline]`

Definition at line 24 of file `Delay.h`.

```
00024         :DSG::SignalProcess(),_max(maxLength),
    _swap(0),_temp(0),count(0),_index(0),_delay(0){
00025         for (int i=0; i<_max; ++i) {
00026             _buffer[i]=0;
00027         }
00028         if (samples>maxLength) {
00029             _delay = maxLength;
00030         }else{
00031             _delay = samples;
00032         }
00033     }
```

7.11.2.3 `template<unsigned long maxLength> virtual DSG::Delay< maxLength >::~~Delay () [inline], [virtual]`

Definition at line 34 of file `Delay.h`.

```
00034 {}
```

7.11.3 Member Function Documentation

7.11.3.1 `template<unsigned long maxLength> virtual void DSG::Delay< maxLength >::increment () [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Definition at line 56 of file [Delay.h](#).

```
00056                                     {
00057         ++_index;
00058         if (_index>_delay) {
00059             _index-=_delay;
00060         }
00061     }
```

7.11.3.2 `template<unsigned long maxLength> virtual unsigned long const& DSG::Delay< maxLength >::Length () const [inline], [virtual]`

Definition at line 35 of file [Delay.h](#).

```
00035                                     {
00036         return _delay;
00037     }
```

7.11.3.3 `template<unsigned long maxLength> virtual unsigned long const& DSG::Delay< maxLength >::Length (unsigned long const & samples) [inline], [virtual]`

Definition at line 38 of file [Delay.h](#).

```
00038                                     {
00039         if (samples>maxLength) {
00040             _delay = maxLength;
00041         }else{
00042             _delay = samples;
00043         }
00044         return _delay;
00045     }
```

7.11.3.4 `template<unsigned long maxLength> bool DSG::Delay< maxLength >::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal) [inline], [virtual]`

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Definition at line 64 of file [Delay.h](#).

```
00064                                     {
00065         _swap = _buffer[_index-1];
00066         _buffer[_index-1]=signal;
00067         signal = _swap;
00068         increment();
00069         return true;
00070     }
```

7.11.3.5 `template<unsigned long maxLength> bool DSG::Delay< maxLength >::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal) [inline], [virtual]`

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Definition at line 72 of file [Delay.h](#).

```

00072                                     {
00073         if (!signal.Empty()) {
00074             count = signal.Count();
00075             while (count-- > 0) {
00076                 if(signal.Read(_temp)){
00077                     if (Perform(_temp)) {
00078                         signal.Write(_temp);
00079                     }else return false;
00080                 }else return false;
00081             }return true;
00082         }else return false;
00083     }

```

7.11.4 Member Data Documentation

7.11.4.1 `template<unsigned long maxLength> DSG::DSGSample DSG::Delay< maxLength >::_buffer[maxLength]`
[protected]

Definition at line 53 of file [Delay.h](#).

7.11.4.2 `template<unsigned long maxLength> unsigned long DSG::Delay< maxLength >::_delay` [protected]

Definition at line 50 of file [Delay.h](#).

7.11.4.3 `template<unsigned long maxLength> unsigned long DSG::Delay< maxLength >::_index` [protected]

Definition at line 51 of file [Delay.h](#).

7.11.4.4 `template<unsigned long maxLength> const unsigned long DSG::Delay< maxLength >::_max` [protected]

Definition at line 52 of file [Delay.h](#).

7.11.4.5 `template<unsigned long maxLength> DSG::DSGSample DSG::Delay< maxLength >::_swap`
[protected]

Definition at line 54 of file [Delay.h](#).

7.11.4.6 `template<unsigned long maxLength> DSG::DSGSample DSG::Delay< maxLength >::_temp`
[protected]

Definition at line 55 of file [Delay.h](#).

7.11.4.7 `template<unsigned long maxLength> unsigned long DSG::Delay< maxLength >::count` [protected]

Definition at line 49 of file [Delay.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Delay.h](#)

7.12 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the [DPW](#) Algorithm.

```
#include <DPW.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DPW_Differentiator](#) ()

7.12.1 Detailed Description

template<unsigned order>class DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order >

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Todo Fix [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) algorithms for orders 3-6

Definition at line 61 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.12.2.1 template<unsigned order> DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order >::DPW_Differentiator ()
[inline]

Definition at line 63 of file [DPW.h](#).

```
00063             {
00064             DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1, 6,order>(); //order must be 1-6
00065             }
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h](#)

7.13 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 1 > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 1st order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

#include <DPW.h>

Public Member Functions

- [DSG::DSGSample operator\(\)](#) (DSG::DSGSample const &signal, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const &dt)

7.13.1 Detailed Description

template<>class DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 1 >

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 1st order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 69 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.13.2 Member Function Documentation

7.13.2.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 1 >::operator() (DSG::DSGSample const & signal,
DSG::DSGSample const & dt) [inline]

Definition at line 71 of file [DPW.h](#).

```

00071                                     {
00072                                     return signal;
00073                                     }

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h

7.14 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 2nd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

```
#include <DPW.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DSG::DSGSample operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &signal, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const &dt)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample output](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _delay](#)

7.14.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 >
```

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 2nd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 77 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.14.2 Member Function Documentation

7.14.2.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 >::operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *signal*, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *dt*) [[inline](#)]

Definition at line 79 of file [DPW.h](#).

```

00079                                     {
00080                                     output = (signal - _delay)/(4.0 * dt);
00081                                     _delay = signal;
00082                                     return output;
00083                                     }

```

7.14.3 Member Data Documentation

7.14.3.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 >::_delay](#) [[protected](#)]

Definition at line 86 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.14.3.2 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 >::output](#) [[protected](#)]

Definition at line 85 of file [DPW.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h](#)

7.15 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 3rd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

```
#include <DPW.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DSG::DSGSample operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &signal, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const &dt)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample output](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _delay](#) [2]

7.15.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 >
```

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 3rd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 90 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.15.2 Member Function Documentation

7.15.2.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 >::operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *signal*, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *dt*) [\[inline\]](#)

Definition at line 92 of file [DPW.h](#).

```
00092                                     {
00093         output = (signal - _delay[0]);
00094         output -= (_delay[0] - _delay[1]);
00095         output /= (24.*DSG::Pow<2>(dt));
00096         _delay[1]=_delay[0];
00097         _delay[0]=signal;
00098         return output;
00099     }
```

7.15.3 Member Data Documentation

7.15.3.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 >::_delay](#)[2] [\[protected\]](#)

Definition at line 102 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.15.3.2 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 >::output](#) [\[protected\]](#)

Definition at line 101 of file [DPW.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h](#)

7.16 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 4th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

```
#include <DPW.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DSG::DSGSample operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &signal, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const &dt)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample output](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _delay](#) [3]

7.16.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 >
```

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 4th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line [106](#) of file [DPW.h](#).

7.16.2 Member Function Documentation

7.16.2.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 >::operator() (DSG::DSGSample const & signal, DSG::DSGSample const & dt) [inline]

Definition at line [108](#) of file [DPW.h](#).

```
00108                                     {
00109         output = (signal - _delay[0]);
00110         output -= (_delay[0] - _delay[1]);
00111         output -= (_delay[1] - _delay[2]);
00112         output /= 144*DSG::Pow<3>(dt);
00113         _delay[2]=_delay[1];
00114         _delay[1]=_delay[0];
00115         _delay[0]=signal;
00116         return output;
00117     }
```

7.16.3 Member Data Documentation

7.16.3.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 >::_delay[3] [protected]

Definition at line [120](#) of file [DPW.h](#).

7.16.3.2 DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 >::output [protected]

Definition at line [119](#) of file [DPW.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h](#)

7.17 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 5th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

```
#include <DPW.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DSG::DSGSample operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &signal, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const &dt)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample output](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _delay](#) [4]

7.17.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 >
```

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 5th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 124 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.17.2 Member Function Documentation

7.17.2.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 >::operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *signal*, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *dt*) [[inline](#)]

Definition at line 126 of file [DPW.h](#).

```
00126                                     {
00127         output = (signal - _delay[0]);
00128         output -= (_delay[0] - _delay[1]);
00129         output -= (_delay[1] - _delay[2]);
00130         output -= (_delay[2] - _delay[3]);
00131         output /= 960*DSG::Pow<4>(dt);
00132         _delay[3]=_delay[2];
00133         _delay[2]=_delay[1];
00134         _delay[1]=_delay[0];
00135         _delay[0]=signal;
00136         return output;
00137     }
```

7.17.3 Member Data Documentation

7.17.3.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 >::_delay](#)[4] [[protected](#)]

Definition at line 140 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.17.3.2 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 >::output](#) [[protected](#)]

Definition at line 139 of file [DPW.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h](#)

7.18 DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 6th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

```
#include <DPW.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DSG::DSGSample operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &signal, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const &dt)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample output](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _delay](#) [5]

7.18.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 >
```

[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 6th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Definition at line 144 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.18.2 Member Function Documentation

7.18.2.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 >::operator\(\)](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *signal*, [DSG::DSGSample](#) const & *dt*) [[inline](#)]

Definition at line 146 of file [DPW.h](#).

```
00146                                     {
00147         output = (signal - _delay[0]);
00148         output -= (_delay[0] - _delay[1]);
00149         output -= (_delay[1] - _delay[2]);
00150         output -= (_delay[2] - _delay[3]);
00151         output -= (_delay[3] - _delay[4]);
00152         output /= 7200*DSG::Pow<5>(dt);
00153         _delay[4]=_delay[3];
00154         _delay[3]=_delay[2];
00155         _delay[2]=_delay[1];
00156         _delay[1]=_delay[0];
00157         _delay[0]=signal;
00158         return output;
00159     }
```

7.18.3 Member Data Documentation

7.18.3.1 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 >::_delay](#)[5] [[protected](#)]

Definition at line 162 of file [DPW.h](#).

7.18.3.2 [DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 >::output](#) [[protected](#)]

Definition at line 161 of file [DPW.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

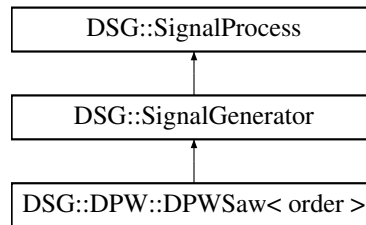
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h](#)

7.19 DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order > Class Template Reference

[DSG::DPW::DPWSaw](#) - Sawtooth Generator using the Nth Order [DPW](#) algorithm.

```
#include <DPWSaw.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >](#):



Public Member Functions

- [DPWSaw](#) ()
- [DPWSaw](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~DPWSaw](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample _register](#)
- [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#)
< order > [_diff](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.19.1 Detailed Description

```
template<unsigned order>class DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >
```

[DSG::DPW::DPWSaw](#) - Sawtooth Generator using the Nth Order [DPW](#) algorithm.

Definition at line 18 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.19.2.1 `template<unsigned order> DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >::DPWSaw () [inline]`

Definition at line 20 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

```

00020         :DSG::SignalGenerator(),_register(0){
00021             DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1, 6,order>();
00022     }
```

7.19.2.2 `template<unsigned order> DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >::DPWSaw (DSG::DSGFrequency const & frequency, DSG::DSGPhase const & offset) [inline]`

Definition at line 23 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

```
00023 :DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),_register(0){
      DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1, 6,order>();}
```

7.19.2.3 `template<unsigned order> virtual DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >::~~DPWSaw () [inline], [virtual]`

Definition at line 24 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

```
00024 {}
```

7.19.3 Member Function Documentation

7.19.3.1 `template<unsigned order> virtual bool DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal) [inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 25 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

```
00025                                     {
00026         //trivial saw ramping from -1 to 1
00027         _register = _phasor;
00028         _register-=0.5;
00029         _register*=2.0;
00030         /*-----*/
00031         //DPW algorithm
00032         //polynomial shaping
00033         _register=DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial<order>(_register);
00034         //differentiating
00035         signal = _diff(_register,_dt);
00036         /*-----*/
00037         //signal = DSG::EnforceBounds<-1, 1>(signal);
00038         //advance phase
00039         step();
00040         return true;
00041     }
```

7.19.3.2 `template<unsigned order> virtual bool DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal) [inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 42 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

```
00042                                     {
00043         signal.Flush();
00044         while (!signal.Full()) {
00045             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00046                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00047                     }else return false;
00048                 }else return false;
00049             }return true;
00050         }
```

7.19.4 Member Data Documentation

7.19.4.1 `template<unsigned order> DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator<order> DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >::_diff [protected]`

Definition at line 53 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

7.19.4.2 `template<unsigned order> DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >::_register`
`[protected]`

Definition at line 52 of file [DPWSaw.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

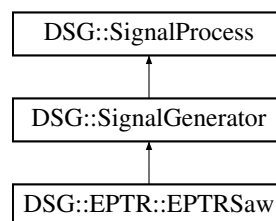
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPWSaw.h](#)

7.20 DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw Class Reference

[DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw](#)-Sawtooth Wave Generator Using The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.

```
#include <EPTRsaw.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw](#):



Public Member Functions

- [EPTRsaw](#) ()
- [EPTRsaw](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~EPTRsaw](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample _register](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.20.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw](#)-Sawtooth Wave Generator Using The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.

Todo Test and Possibly Re-Write [DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw](#) algorithm

Definition at line 19 of file [EPTRsaw.h](#).

7.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.20.2.1 [DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::EPTRsaw](#) ()

Definition at line 9 of file [EPTRsaw.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator() {}
```

7.20.2.2 DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::EPTRsaw (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [EPTRsaw.cpp](#).

```
00010 :DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){}
```

7.20.2.3 DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::~~EPTRsaw () [virtual]

Definition at line 11 of file [EPTRsaw.cpp](#).

```
00011 {}
```

7.20.3 Member Function Documentation

7.20.3.1 bool DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 29 of file [EPTRsaw.h](#).

```
00029 {
00030 #warning Untested For Aliasing DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::Perform()
00031     //generate trivial saw
00032     _register = _phasor;
00033     _register+=0.5;
00034     if (_register>1.0) {
00035         --_register;
00036     }
00037     _register-=0.5;
00038     _register*=2.0;
00039     if (_register > 1.0-_dt) {
00040         //transition region detected
00041         //apply eptr correction
00042         signal = _register - (_register/_dt) + (1.0/
00043 _dt) -1;
00044     }else{
00045         signal = _register;
00046     }
00047     step();//avance phase
00048     return true;
00049 }
```

7.20.3.2 bool DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 49 of file [EPTRsaw.h](#).

```
00049 {
00050     signal.Flush();
00051     while (!signal.Full()) {
00052         if (Perform(_storage)) {
00053             if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00054                 }else return false;
00055             }else return false;
00056         }return true;
00057     }
```

7.20.4 Member Data Documentation

7.20.4.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::_register [protected]

Definition at line 27 of file [EPTRsaw.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRSAw.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRSAw.cpp](#)

7.21 DSG::Factorial< N > Struct Template Reference

[DSG::Factorial](#) - Compute integer factorial.

```
#include <DSGMath.h>
```

Public Types

- enum { [value](#) = N * Factorial<N-1>::value }

7.21.1 Detailed Description

```
template<unsigned long N>struct DSG::Factorial< N >
```

[DSG::Factorial](#) - Compute integer factorial.

Definition at line 20 of file [DSGMath.h](#).

7.21.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.21.2.1 `template<unsigned long N> anonymous enum`

Enumerator

value

Definition at line 21 of file [DSGMath.h](#).

```
00021 {value = N * Factorial<N-1>::value};
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGMath.h](#)

7.22 DSG::Factorial< 0 > Struct Template Reference

[DSG::Factorial](#) - Compute integer factorial.

```
#include <DSGMath.h>
```

Public Types

- enum { [value](#) = 1 }

7.22.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct DSG::Factorial< 0 >
```

[DSG::Factorial](#) - Compute integer factorial.

Definition at line 25 of file [DSGMath.h](#).

7.22.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.22.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

value

Definition at line 26 of file [DSGMath.h](#).

```
00026 { value = 1 };
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

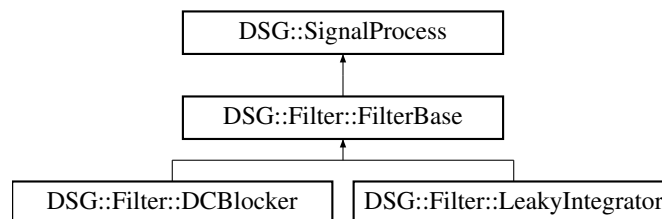
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGMath.h](#)

7.23 DSG::Filter::FilterBase Class Reference

[DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#) - [Filter](#) Base Class, implements interface for cutoff frequency.

```
#include <Filter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#):



Public Member Functions

- [FilterBase](#) ()
- virtual [~FilterBase](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Cutoff](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &cutoff)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample _temp](#)
- unsigned long [count](#)

7.23.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#) - [Filter](#) Base Class, implements interface for cutoff frequency.

Definition at line 18 of file [Filter.h](#).

7.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.23.2.1 DSG::Filter::FilterBase::FilterBase ()

Definition at line 9 of file [Filter.cpp](#).

```
00009 :_temp(0),count(0){}
```

7.23.2.2 DSG::Filter::FilterBase::~~FilterBase () [virtual]

Definition at line 10 of file [Filter.cpp](#).

```
00010 {}
```

7.23.3 Member Function Documentation

7.23.3.1 bool DSG::Filter::FilterBase::Cutoff (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *cutoff*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#).

Definition at line 44 of file [Filter.h](#).

```
00044                                     {
00045         return false;
00046     }
```

7.23.3.2 bool DSG::Filter::FilterBase::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Reimplemented in [DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#), and [DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#).

Definition at line 29 of file [Filter.h](#).

```
00029                                     {
00030         return true;
00031     }
```

7.23.3.3 bool DSG::Filter::FilterBase::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Reimplemented in [DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#), and [DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#).

Definition at line 32 of file [Filter.h](#).

```
00032                                     {
00033         if (!signal.Empty()) {
00034             count = signal.Count();
00035             while (count-- > 0) {
00036                 if(signal.Read(_temp)){
00037                     if (Perform(_temp)) {
00038                         signal.Write(_temp);
00039                     }else return false;
00040                 }else return false;
00041             }return true;
00042         }else return false;
00043     }
```


7.23.4 Member Data Documentation

7.23.4.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Filter::FilterBase::_temp [protected]

Definition at line 26 of file [Filter.h](#).

7.23.4.2 unsigned long DSG::Filter::FilterBase::count [protected]

Definition at line 27 of file [Filter.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

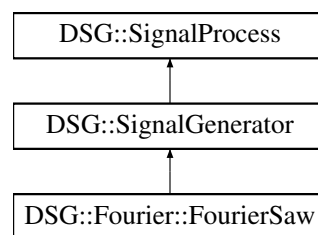
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.cpp](#)

7.24 DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw Class Reference

[DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#) - [Fourier](#) Series Sawtooth Wave Generator.

```
#include <FourierSaw.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#):



Public Member Functions

- [FourierSaw](#) ()
- [FourierSaw](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~FourierSaw](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)
- virtual [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Frequency](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [_h](#)
- const double [_a](#)
- double [phs](#)
- double [value](#)
- int [i](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.24.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#) - [Fourier](#) Series Sawtooth Wave Generator.

Definition at line 18 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

7.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.24.2.1 DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::FourierSaw ()

Definition at line 9 of file [FourierSaw.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator(),_a(1.7/PI),phs(0),value(0),
      i(0){}
```

7.24.2.2 DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::FourierSaw (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [FourierSaw.cpp](#).

```
00010 :
      DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),_a(1.7/PI),phs(0),
      value(0),i(0){
00011     _h = MaxHarms(_frequency)+1;
00012 }
```

7.24.2.3 DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::~~FourierSaw () [virtual]

Definition at line 13 of file [FourierSaw.cpp](#).

```
00013 {}
```

7.24.3 Member Function Documentation

7.24.3.1 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::Frequency (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *value*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 53 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

```
00053 :
00054     _frequency = value;
00055     _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00056     _h = MaxHarms(_frequency);
00057     return _frequency;
00058 }
```

7.24.3.2 bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 33 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

```
00033 :
00034     // _h Sine Calls Per Sample where _h is theoretically nyquist / frequency
00035     value=DSG::Sin(_phasor);
00036     for (i=2; i<_h; ++i) {
00037         value += (1.0/i) * DSG::Sin(_phasor*i);
00038     }
00039     value*=_a;
00040     signal = value;
00041     step();
00042     return true;
00043 }
```

7.24.3.3 `bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal)` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 44 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

```

00044                                     {
00045         signal.Flush();
00046         while (!signal.Full()) {
00047             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00048                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00049                     }else return false;
00050                 }else return false;
00051             }return true;
00052         }

```

7.24.4 Member Data Documentation

7.24.4.1 `const double DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::_a` `[protected]`

Definition at line 28 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

7.24.4.2 `unsigned long DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::_h` `[protected]`

Definition at line 27 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

7.24.4.3 `int DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::i` `[protected]`

Definition at line 31 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

7.24.4.4 `double DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::phs` `[protected]`

Definition at line 29 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

7.24.4.5 `double DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::value` `[protected]`

Definition at line 30 of file [FourierSaw.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

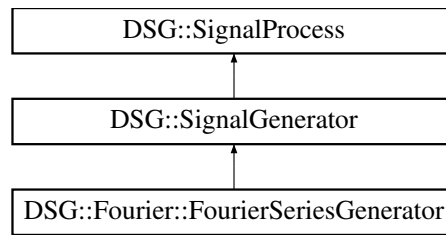
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.cpp](#)

7.25 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator Class Reference

[DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#) - Generates a wave form using a user specified [Fourier](#) Series.

```
#include <FourierSeries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#):



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [Harmonic](#) > [FourierSeries](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FourierSeriesGenerator](#) ()
- [FourierSeriesGenerator](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~FourierSeriesGenerator](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)
- void [Series](#) ([FourierSeries](#) const &series)
- [FourierSeries](#) & [Series](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [FourierSeries _series](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample](#) value

Additional Inherited Members

7.25.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#) - Generates a wave form using a user specified [Fourier](#) Series.

Definition at line 32 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

7.25.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.25.2.1 typedef std::vector<Harmonic> DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeries

Definition at line 34 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

7.25.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.25.3.1 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeriesGenerator ()

Definition at line 29 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00029 :DSG::SignalGenerator() {}
```

7.25.3.2 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeriesGenerator (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 30 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00030 :DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){}
```

7.25.3.3 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::~~FourierSeriesGenerator () [virtual]

Definition at line 31 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00031 {}
```

7.25.4 Member Function Documentation

7.25.4.1 bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 46 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

```
00046                                     {
00047     value = _phasor;
00048     signal=0;
00049     for (auto i = _series.begin(); i!=_series.end(); ++i) {
00050         signal += DSG::Sin(_phasor * i->Ratio())*i->Amplitude();
00051     }
00052     step();
00053     return true;
00054 }
```

7.25.4.2 bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 55 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

```
00055                                     {
00056     signal.Flush();
00057     while (!signal.Full()) {
00058         if (Perform(_storage)) {
00059             if (signal.Write(_storage)){
00060                 }else return false;
00061             }else return false;
00062         }return true;
00063     }
```

7.25.4.3 void DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Series (FourierSeries const & *series*) [inline]

Definition at line 64 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

```
00064     {
00065         _series = series;
00066     }
```

7.25.4.4 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeries & DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Series () [inline]

Definition at line 67 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

```
00067                                     {
00068         return _series;
00069     }
```

7.25.5 Member Data Documentation

7.25.5.1 FourierSeries DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::_series [protected]

Definition at line 43 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

7.25.5.2 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::value [protected]

Definition at line 44 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

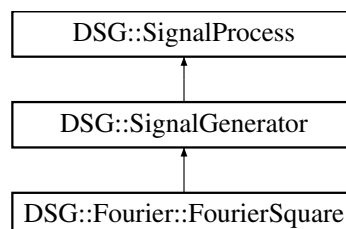
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.cpp](#)

7.26 DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare Class Reference

[DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#) - [Fourier](#) Series Square Wave Generator.

```
#include <FourierSquare.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare:



Public Member Functions

- [FourierSquare](#) ()
- [FourierSquare](#) (DSG::DSGFrequency const &frequency, DSG::DSGPhase const &offset)
- virtual [~FourierSquare](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::DSGSample &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::RingBuffer &signal)
- virtual [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Frequency](#) (DSG::DSGFrequency const &value)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [_h](#)
- const double [_a](#)
- double [phs](#)

- double [value](#)
- int [i](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.26.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#) - [Fourier](#) Series Square Wave Generator.

Definition at line 18 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

7.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.26.2.1 DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::FourierSquare ()

Definition at line 9 of file [FourierSquare.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator(),_a(3.6/PI),phs(0),value(0),
      i(0){}
```

7.26.2.2 DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::FourierSquare (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [FourierSquare.cpp](#).

```
00010 :
      DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),_a(3.6/PI),phs(0),
      value(0),i(0){
00011     _h = MaxHarms(_frequency)+1;
00012 }
```

7.26.2.3 DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::~FourierSquare () [virtual]

Definition at line 13 of file [FourierSquare.cpp](#).

```
00013 {}
```

7.26.3 Member Function Documentation

7.26.3.1 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::Frequency (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *value*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 53 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

```
00053 :
00054     _frequency = value;
00055     _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00056     _h = MaxHarms(_frequency);
00057     return _frequency;
00058 }
```

7.26.3.2 `bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal)` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 33 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

```
00033                                     {
00034         //(_h/2)+1 Sine Calls Per Sample
00035         value=DSG::Sin(_phasor);//i=1
00036         for (i=3; i<_h; i+=2) { //i=3..5..7..
00037             value += (1.0/i) * DSG::Sin(_phasor*i);
00038         }
00039         value*=_a;
00040         signal = value;
00041         step();
00042         return true;
00043     }
```

7.26.3.3 `bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal)` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 44 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

```
00044                                     {
00045         signal.Flush();
00046         while (!signal.Full()) {
00047             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00048                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00049                     }else return false;
00050                 }else return false;
00051             }return true;
00052     }
```

7.26.4 Member Data Documentation

7.26.4.1 `const double DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::_a` `[protected]`

Definition at line 28 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

7.26.4.2 `unsigned long DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::_h` `[protected]`

Definition at line 27 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

7.26.4.3 `int DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::i` `[protected]`

Definition at line 31 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

7.26.4.4 `double DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::phs` `[protected]`

Definition at line 29 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

7.26.4.5 `double DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::value` `[protected]`

Definition at line 30 of file [FourierSquare.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

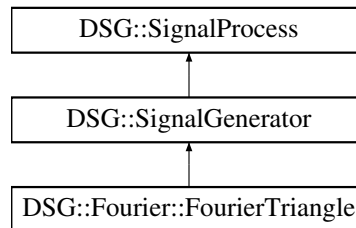
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.cpp](#)

7.27 DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle Class Reference

[DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#) - [Fourier](#) Series Triangle Wave Generator.

```
#include <FourierTriangle.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle:



Public Member Functions

- [FourierTriangle](#) ()
- [FourierTriangle](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~FourierTriangle](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)
- virtual [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Frequency](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [_h](#)
- const double [_a](#)
- double [phs](#)
- double [value](#)
- int [i](#)

Additional Inherited Members

7.27.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#) - [Fourier](#) Series Triangle Wave Generator.

Definition at line 18 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

7.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.27.2.1 DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::FourierTriangle ()

Definition at line 9 of file [FourierTriangle.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator(),_a(8.0/(PI*PI)),phs(0),
      value(0),i(0){}
```

7.27.2.2 DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::FourierTriangle (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [FourierTriangle.cpp](#).

```
00010      DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),_a(8.0/(PI*PI)),
      phs(0),value(0),i(0){
00011      _h = MaxHarms(_frequency)+1;
00012 }
```

7.27.2.3 DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::~~FourierTriangle () [virtual]

Definition at line 13 of file [FourierTriangle.cpp](#).

```
00013 {}
```

7.27.3 Member Function Documentation

7.27.3.1 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::Frequency (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *value*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 55 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

```
00055      {
00056      _frequency = value;
00057      _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00058      _h = MaxHarms(_frequency);
00059      return _frequency;
00060 }
```

7.27.3.2 bool DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 33 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

```
00033      {
00034      //(_h/2)+1 Sine Calls Per Sample
00035      value=DSG::Sin(_phasor);//i=1
00036      double sgn = -1;
00037      for (i=3; i<_h; i+=2) { //i=3..5..7..
00038          value += sgn * (1.0/(i*i)) * DSG::Sin(_phasor*
00039      i);
00039          sgn*=-1;
00040      }
00041      value*=_a;
00042      signal = value;
00043      step();
00044      return true;
00045 }
```

7.27.3.3 bool DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 46 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

```

00046                                     {
00047         signal.Flush();
00048         while (!signal.Full()) {
00049             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00050                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00051                     }else return false;
00052                 }else return false;
00053             }return true;
00054         }

```

7.27.4 Member Data Documentation

7.27.4.1 const double DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::_a [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

7.27.4.2 unsigned long DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::_h [protected]

Definition at line 27 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

7.27.4.3 int DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::i [protected]

Definition at line 31 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

7.27.4.4 double DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::phs [protected]

Definition at line 29 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

7.27.4.5 double DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::value [protected]

Definition at line 30 of file [FourierTriangle.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

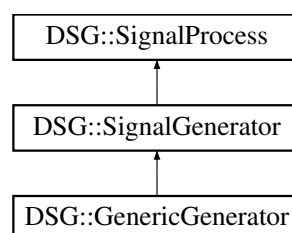
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.cpp](#)

7.28 DSG::GenericGenerator Class Reference

[DSG::GenericGenerator](#) - Generator designed to use a stateless generator function such as [DSG::Sin\(\)](#)

```
#include <GenericGenerator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::GenericGenerator:



Public Member Functions

- [GenericGenerator](#) ()
- [GenericGenerator](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset, [DSG::DSGSample](#) (*signalFunction)([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &))
- virtual [~GenericGenerator](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample](#) (*_callback) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &)

Additional Inherited Members

7.28.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::GenericGenerator](#) - Generator designed to use a stateless generator function such as [DSG::Sin\(\)](#)

Definition at line 13 of file [GenericGenerator.h](#).

7.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.28.2.1 [DSG::GenericGenerator::GenericGenerator](#) ()

Definition at line 9 of file [GenericGenerator.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalGenerator() {}
```

7.28.2.2 [DSG::GenericGenerator::GenericGenerator](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const & offset, [DSG::DSGSample](#) (*) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) const &) signalFunction)

Definition at line 10 of file [GenericGenerator.cpp](#).

```
00010 :DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),_callback(signalFunction) {}
```

7.28.2.3 [DSG::GenericGenerator::~~GenericGenerator](#) () [virtual]

Definition at line 11 of file [GenericGenerator.cpp](#).

```
00011 {}
```

7.28.3 Member Function Documentation

7.28.3.1 bool [DSG::GenericGenerator::Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) & signal) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 23 of file [GenericGenerator.h](#).

```
00023                                     {
00024     if (_callback!=nullptr) {
00025         signal = _callback(_phasor);
00026     }else signal = 0;
00027     step();
00028     return true;
00029 }
```

7.28.3.2 `bool DSG::GenericGenerator::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal)` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [DSG::SignalGenerator](#).

Definition at line 30 of file [GenericGenerator.h](#).

```

00030                                     {
00031         signal.Flush();
00032         while (!signal.Full()) {
00033             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00034                 if (signal.Write(_storage)) {
00035                     }else return false;
00036             }else return false;
00037         }return true;
00038     }

```

7.28.4 Member Data Documentation

7.28.4.1 `DSG::DSGSample(* DSG::GenericGenerator::_callback)(DSG::DSGSample const &)` `[protected]`

Definition at line 21 of file [GenericGenerator.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.cpp](#)

7.29 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic Class Reference

[DSG::Fourier::Harmonic](#) - Represents a single harmonic in a [Fourier](#) Series.

```
#include <FourierSeries.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Harmonic \(\)](#)
- [Harmonic \(DSG::DSGSample const &ratio, DSG::DSGSample const &litude\)](#)
- virtual [~Harmonic \(\)](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample const & Ratio \(\) const](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample const & Ratio \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample const & Amplitude \(\) const](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample const & Amplitude \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGSample _ratio](#)
- [DSG::DSGSample _amplitude](#)

7.29.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Fourier::Harmonic](#) - Represents a single harmonic in a [Fourier](#) Series.

Definition at line 18 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

7.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.29.2.1 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Harmonic ()

Definition at line 9 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00009 :_ratio(0),_amplitude(0){}
```

7.29.2.2 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Harmonic (DSG::DSGSample const & ratio, DSG::DSGSample const & amplitude)

Definition at line 10 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00010 :_ratio(ratio),_amplitude(amplitude){}
```

7.29.2.3 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::~Harmonic () [virtual]

Definition at line 11 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00011                                     {
00012     _ratio=0;
00013     _amplitude=0;
00014 }
```

7.29.3 Member Function Documentation

7.29.3.1 DSG::DSGSample const & DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Amplitude () const

Definition at line 22 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00022                                     {
00023     return _amplitude;
00024 }
```

7.29.3.2 DSG::DSGSample const & DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Amplitude (DSG::DSGSample const & value)

Definition at line 25 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00025                                     {
00026     _amplitude=value;
00027     return _amplitude;
00028 }
```

7.29.3.3 DSG::DSGSample const & DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Ratio () const

Definition at line 15 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00015                                     {
00016     return _ratio;
00017 }
```

7.29.3.4 DSG::DSGSample const & DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Ratio (DSG::DSGSample const & value)

Definition at line 18 of file [FourierSeries.cpp](#).

```
00018                                     {
00019     _ratio = value;
00020     return _ratio;
00021 }
```

7.29.4 Member Data Documentation

7.29.4.1 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::_amplitude [protected]

Definition at line 29 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

7.29.4.2 DSG::DSGSample DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::_ratio [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [FourierSeries.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

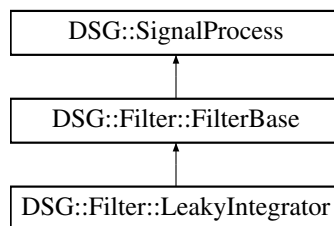
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.cpp](#)

7.30 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator Class Reference

[DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#) - Leaky integrator.

```
#include <Leaky.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator:



Public Member Functions

- [LeakyIntegrator](#) ()
- [LeakyIntegrator](#) (DSG::DSGFrequency const &cutoff)
- virtual [~LeakyIntegrator](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::DSGSample &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::RingBuffer &signal)
- virtual bool [Cutoff](#) (DSG::DSGFrequency const &cutoff)

Protected Attributes

- double [x1](#)
- double [y1](#)
- double [a](#)
- double [b](#)
- double [y](#)

7.30.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#) - Leaky integrator.

Definition at line 19 of file [Leaky.h](#).

7.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.30.2.1 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::LeakyIntegrator ()

Definition at line 9 of file [Leaky.cpp](#).

```
00009                                     :DSG::Filter::FilterBase() {
00010     x1=0;
00011     y1=0;
00012     a=0;
00013     b=0;
00014     y=0;
00015 }
```

7.30.2.2 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::LeakyIntegrator (DSG::DSGFrequency const & cutoff)

Definition at line 16 of file [Leaky.cpp](#).

```
00016                                     :
DSG::Filter::FilterBase() {
00017     x1=0;
00018     y1=0;
00019     a=0;
00020     b=0;
00021     y=0;
00022     Cutoff(cutoff);
00023 }
```

7.30.2.3 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::~LeakyIntegrator () [virtual]

Definition at line 24 of file [Leaky.cpp](#).

```
00024                                     {
00025     x1=0;
00026     y1=0;
00027     a=0;
00028     b=0;
00029     y=0;
00030 }
```

7.30.3 Member Function Documentation

7.30.3.1 bool DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::Cutoff (DSG::DSGFrequency const & cutoff) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#).

Definition at line 50 of file [Leaky.h](#).

```
00050                                     {
00051     double Omega;
00052     x1 = y1 = 0.0;
00053     Omega = atan(PI * cutoff);
00054     a = -(1.0 - Omega) / (1.0 + Omega);
00055     b = (1.0 - b) / 2.0;
00056     return true;
00057 }
```

7.30.3.2 bool DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal) [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#).

Definition at line 31 of file [Leaky.h](#).


```

00031                                     {
00032         y = b * (signal + x1) - a * y1;
00033         x1=signal;
00034         y1=y;
00035         signal=y;
00036         return true;
00037     }

```

7.30.3.3 bool DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#).

Definition at line 38 of file [Leaky.h](#).

```

00038                                     {
00039         if (!signal.Empty()) {
00040             count = signal.Count();
00041             while (count-- > 0) {
00042                 if(signal.Read(_temp)){
00043                     if (Perform(_temp)) {
00044                         signal.Write(_temp);
00045                     }else return false;
00046                 }else return false;
00047             }return true;
00048         }else return false;
00049     }

```

7.30.4 Member Data Documentation

7.30.4.1 double DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::a [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [Leaky.h](#).

7.30.4.2 double DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::b [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [Leaky.h](#).

7.30.4.3 double DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::x1 [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [Leaky.h](#).

7.30.4.4 double DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::y [protected]

Definition at line 29 of file [Leaky.h](#).

7.30.4.5 double DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::y1 [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [Leaky.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.cpp](#)

7.31 DSG::LUT< element, size > Class Template Reference

[DSG::LUT](#) - Look Up Table.

```
#include <LUT.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef element(* [FillFunction](#))(element)
- typedef element(* [FillFunctionConstRef](#))(element const &)

Public Member Functions

- [LUT](#) ()
- [LUT](#) ([FillFunction](#) fill, double const &range=1.0)
- [LUT](#) ([FillFunctionConstRef](#) fill, double const &range=1.0)
- [~LUT](#) ()
- element const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned long const &index) const
- element & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned long const &index)
- element const & [operator\(\)](#) (double const &x)
- unsigned long const & [Size](#) () const

Protected Attributes

- element [_table](#) [size]
- const unsigned long [_size](#)
- double [phs](#)

7.31.1 Detailed Description

template<typename element, unsigned long size>class DSG::LUT< element, size >

[DSG::LUT](#) - Look Up Table.

Definition at line 17 of file [LUT.h](#).

7.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.31.2.1 template<typename element, unsigned long size> typedef element(* [DSG::LUT](#)< element, size >::[FillFunction](#))(element)

Definition at line 19 of file [LUT.h](#).

7.31.2.2 template<typename element, unsigned long size> typedef element(* [DSG::LUT](#)< element, size >::[FillFunctionConstRef](#))(element const &)

Definition at line 20 of file [LUT.h](#).

7.31.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.31.3.1 template<typename element, unsigned long size> [DSG::LUT](#)< element, size >::[LUT](#) () [inline]

Definition at line 21 of file [LUT.h](#).

```
00021 : \_size(size){}
```

7.31.3.2 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> DSG::LUT< element, size >::LUT (FillFunction fill, double const & range = 1.0) [inline]`

Definition at line 22 of file LUT.h.

```
00022                                     :_size(size){
00023         //range is the expected input range for the function
00024         //example would be 0-2pi or 0-1
00025         //would be provided a 2pi or 1
00026         //defaults to 1
00027         double step = range/(double)_size;
00028         phs = 0;
00029         for (int i=0; i<_size; ++i) {
00030             _table[i] = fill(phs);
00031             phs+=step;
00032         }
00033     }
```

7.31.3.3 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> DSG::LUT< element, size >::LUT (FillFunctionConstRef fill, double const & range = 1.0) [inline]`

Definition at line 34 of file LUT.h.

```
00034                                     :_size(size){
00035         //range is the expected input range for the function
00036         //example would be 0-2pi or 0-1
00037         //would be provided a 2pi or 1
00038         //defaults to 1
00039         double step = range/_size;
00040         phs = 0;
00041         for (int i=0; i<_size; ++i) {
00042             _table[i] = fill(phs);
00043             phs+=step;
00044         }
00045     }
```

7.31.3.4 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> DSG::LUT< element, size >::~~LUT () [inline]`

Definition at line 46 of file LUT.h.

```
00046 {}
```

7.31.4 Member Function Documentation

7.31.4.1 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> element const& DSG::LUT< element, size >::operator() (double const & x) [inline]`

Definition at line 59 of file LUT.h.

```
00059                                     {
00060         phs=x;
00061         //need range checking on x to ensure 0-1 range
00062         phs<0 ? phs = 1-(phs*-1):0;
00063         phs-=((int)phs);
00064         return this->_table[(unsigned) (phs*(this->_size-1))];
00065     }
```

7.31.4.2 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> element const& DSG::LUT< element, size >::operator[] (unsigned long const & index) const [inline]`

Definition at line 47 of file LUT.h.

```

00047                                     {
00048 #ifdef DEBUG
00049     assert(index<_size);
00050 #endif
00051     return _table[index];
00052 }

```

7.31.4.3 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> element& DSG::LUT< element, size >::operator[] (unsigned long const & index) [inline]`

Definition at line 53 of file [LUT.h](#).

```

00053                                     {
00054 #ifdef DEBUG
00055     assert(index<_size);
00056 #endif
00057     return _table[index];
00058 }

```

7.31.4.4 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> unsigned long const& DSG::LUT< element, size >::Size () const [inline]`

Definition at line 66 of file [LUT.h](#).

```

00066                                     {
00067     return _size;
00068 }

```

7.31.5 Member Data Documentation

7.31.5.1 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> const unsigned long DSG::LUT< element, size >::_size [protected]`

Definition at line 71 of file [LUT.h](#).

7.31.5.2 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> element DSG::LUT< element, size >::_table[size] [protected]`

Definition at line 70 of file [LUT.h](#).

7.31.5.3 `template<typename element, unsigned long size> double DSG::LUT< element, size >::phs [protected]`

Definition at line 72 of file [LUT.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

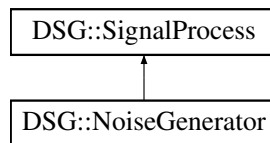
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/LUT.h](#)

7.32 DSG::NoiseGenerator Class Reference

[DSG::NoiseGenerator](#) - Generator that uses noise functions such as [DSG::White\(\)](#) to generate signal.

```
#include <NoiseGenerator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [DSG::NoiseGenerator](#):



Public Member Functions

- [NoiseGenerator](#) ([DSGSample](#)(*[StatelessFunction](#))([DSGSample](#)))
- virtual [~NoiseGenerator](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)

Protected Attributes

- [DSGSample](#)(* [_function](#))([DSGSample](#))
- [DSG::DSGSample](#) [_storage](#)

7.32.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::NoiseGenerator](#) - Generator that uses noise functions such as [DSG::White\(\)](#) to generate signal.

Definition at line 13 of file [NoiseGenerator.h](#).

7.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.32.2.1 DSG::NoiseGenerator::NoiseGenerator ([DSGSample](#)(*)([DSGSample](#)) *StatelessFunction*)

Definition at line 9 of file [NoiseGenerator.cpp](#).

```

00009                                     :
      DSG::SignalProcess() {
00010     \_function = StatelessFunction;
00011 }
```

7.32.2.2 DSG::NoiseGenerator::~~NoiseGenerator () [virtual]

Definition at line 12 of file [NoiseGenerator.cpp](#).

```

00012 {}
```

7.32.3 Member Function Documentation

7.32.3.1 bool DSG::NoiseGenerator::Perform ([DSG::DSGSample](#) & *signal*) [inline], [virtual]

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Definition at line 23 of file [NoiseGenerator.h](#).

```

00023                                     {
00024     signal = \_function(0);
00025     return true;
00026 }
```

7.32.3.2 bool DSG::NoiseGenerator::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & *signal*) [inline],[virtual]

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Definition at line 27 of file [NoiseGenerator.h](#).

```

00027                                     {
00028         signal.Flush();
00029         while (!signal.Full()) {
00030             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00031                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00032                     }else return false;
00033                 }else return false;
00034             }return true;
00035         }

```

7.32.4 Member Data Documentation

7.32.4.1 DSGSample(* DSG::NoiseGenerator::_function)(DSGSample) [protected]

Definition at line 20 of file [NoiseGenerator.h](#).

7.32.4.2 DSG::DSGSample DSG::NoiseGenerator::_storage [protected]

Definition at line 21 of file [NoiseGenerator.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

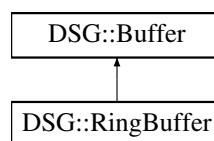
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.cpp](#)

7.33 DSG::RingBuffer Class Reference

[DSG::RingBuffer](#) - Circular [Buffer](#) of Audio.

```
#include <RingBuffer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::RingBuffer:



Public Member Functions

- [RingBuffer](#) ()
- [RingBuffer](#) (const size_t size)
- [RingBuffer](#) ([RingBuffer](#) &buffer)
- [RingBuffer](#) & operator= ([RingBuffer](#) &buffer)
- virtual ~[RingBuffer](#) ()
- bool [Write](#) (const [DSGSample](#) &elem)
- bool [Read](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &elem)
- size_t const & [Count](#) () const
- bool [Full](#) () const
- bool [Empty](#) () const
- void [Flush](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- `size_t next` (`size_t` current)
- `size_t make_pow_2` (`size_t` number)

Protected Attributes

- `std::atomic< size_t > _write`
- `std::atomic< size_t > _read`
- `size_t _count`
- `size_t MASK`
- `size_t write`
- `size_t read`

Friends

- `bool operator>>` (`DSG::DSGSample` const &signal, `DSG::RingBuffer` &buffer)
- `bool operator<<` (`DSG::DSGSample` &signal, `DSG::RingBuffer` &buffer)

7.33.1 Detailed Description

`DSG::RingBuffer` - Circular `Buffer` of Audio.

Definition at line 19 of file `RingBuffer.h`.

7.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.33.2.1 `DSG::RingBuffer::RingBuffer ()`

Definition at line 9 of file `RingBuffer.cpp`.

```
00009 :Buffer(0),_read(0),_write(0),_count(0),MASK(0){}
```

7.33.2.2 `DSG::RingBuffer::RingBuffer (const size_t size)`

Definition at line 10 of file `RingBuffer.cpp`.

```
00010                                     :Buffer(make_pow_2(size)),
    _read(0),_write(0),_count(0){
00011     MASK = this->_size-1;
00012 }
```

7.33.2.3 `DSG::RingBuffer::RingBuffer (RingBuffer & buffer)`

Definition at line 13 of file `RingBuffer.cpp`.

```
00013                                     :Buffer(buffer){
00014     _write.store(buffer._write.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00015     _read.store(buffer._read.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00016     _count = buffer._count;
00017     MASK = buffer._size-1;
00018 }
```

7.33.2.4 DSG::RingBuffer::~~RingBuffer () [virtual]

Definition at line 27 of file [RingBuffer.cpp](#).

```
00027 {Flush();}
```

7.33.3 Member Function Documentation

7.33.3.1 size_t const & DSG::RingBuffer::Count () const [inline]

Definition at line 90 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00090                                     {
00091     return _count;
00092 }
```

7.33.3.2 bool DSG::RingBuffer::Empty () const [inline]

Definition at line 64 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00064                                     {
00065     return _count==0;
00066 }
```

7.33.3.3 void DSG::RingBuffer::Flush () [inline]

Definition at line 67 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00067                                     {
00068     _write.store(0,std::memory_order_relaxed);
00069     _read.store(0,std::memory_order_relaxed);
00070     _count=0;
00071 }
```

7.33.3.4 bool DSG::RingBuffer::Full () const [inline]

Definition at line 61 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00061                                     {
00062     return _count==this->_size;
00063 }
```

7.33.3.5 size_t DSG::RingBuffer::make_pow_2 (size_t *number*) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 95 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00095                                     {
00096     return pow(2, ceil(log(number)/log(2)));
00097 }
```

7.33.3.6 size_t DSG::RingBuffer::next (size_t *current*) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 94 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00094 {return (current+1) & MASK;}
```


7.33.3.7 DSG::RingBuffer & DSG::RingBuffer::operator= (RingBuffer & buffer)

Definition at line 19 of file [RingBuffer.cpp](#).

```
00019                                     {
00020     Buffer::operator=(buffer);
00021     _write.store(buffer._write.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00022     _read.store(buffer._read.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00023     _count = buffer._count;
00024     MASK = buffer._size-1;
00025     return *this;
00026 }
```

7.33.3.8 bool DSG::RingBuffer::Read (DSG::DSGSample & elem) [inline]

Definition at line 81 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00081                                     {
00082     if (!Empty()) {
00083         read = _read.load(std::memory_order_acquire);
00084         _read.store(next(read), std::memory_order_release);
00085         elem = this->_buffer[read];
00086         --_count;
00087         return true;
00088     }else return false;
00089 }
```

7.33.3.9 bool DSG::RingBuffer::Write (const DSGSample & elem) [inline]

Definition at line 72 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00072                                     {
00073     if (!Full()) {
00074         write = _write.load(std::memory_order_acquire);
00075         _write.store(next(write), std::memory_order_release);
00076         this->_buffer[write] = elem;
00077         ++_count;
00078         return true;
00079     }else return false;
00080 }
```

7.33.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

7.33.4.1 bool operator<< (DSG::DSGSample & signal, DSG::RingBuffer & buffer) [friend]

Definition at line 44 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00044                                     {
00045     return buffer.Read(signal);
00046 }
```

7.33.4.2 bool operator>> (DSG::DSGSample const & signal, DSG::RingBuffer & buffer) [friend]

Definition at line 41 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

```
00041                                     {
00042     return buffer.Write(signal);
00043 }
```

7.33.5 Member Data Documentation

7.33.5.1 size_t DSG::RingBuffer::_count [protected]

Definition at line 23 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

7.33.5.2 `std::atomic<size_t> DSG::RingBuffer::_read` [protected]

Definition at line 22 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

7.33.5.3 `std::atomic<size_t> DSG::RingBuffer::_write` [protected]

Definition at line 21 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

7.33.5.4 `size_t DSG::RingBuffer::MASK` [protected]

Definition at line 24 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

7.33.5.5 `size_t DSG::RingBuffer::read` [protected]

Definition at line 26 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

7.33.5.6 `size_t DSG::RingBuffer::write` [protected]

Definition at line 25 of file [RingBuffer.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

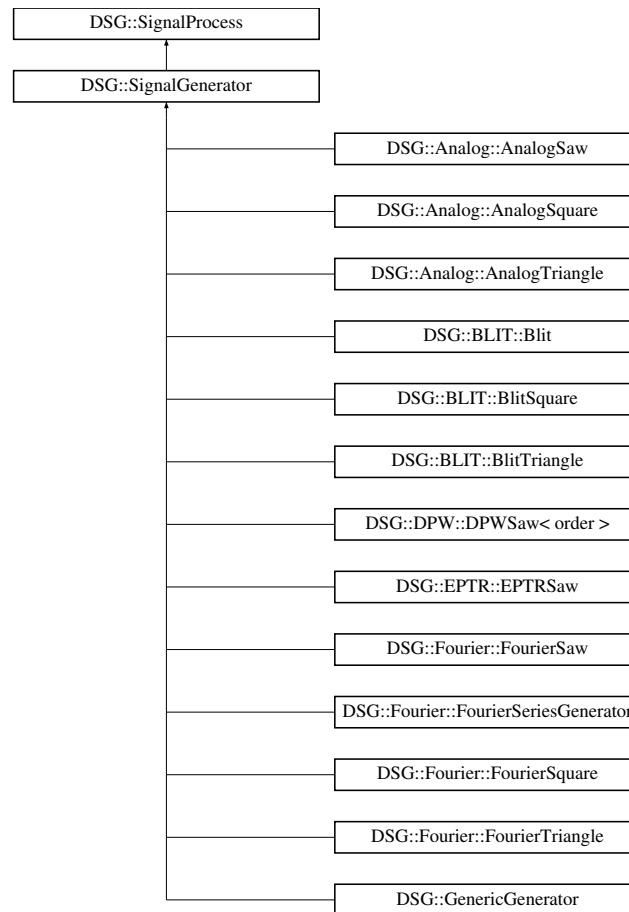
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.cpp](#)

7.34 DSG::SignalGenerator Class Reference

[DSG::SignalGenerator](#) - Extends DSG::Signal Process With Tools For Signal Generation.

```
#include <SignalGenerator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::SignalGenerator:



Public Member Functions

- [SignalGenerator](#) ()
- [SignalGenerator](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency, [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &offset)
- virtual [~SignalGenerator](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::DSGSample](#) &signal)
- virtual bool [Perform](#) ([DSG::RingBuffer](#) &signal)
- virtual [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Frequency](#) ()
- virtual [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [Frequency](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)
- virtual [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const & [Phase](#) ()
- virtual [DSG::DSGPhase](#) const & [Phase](#) ([DSG::DSGPhase](#) const &value)

Protected Member Functions

- void [step](#) ()
- void [sync](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) _frequency
- [DSG::DSGPhase](#) _dt
- [DSG::DSGPhase](#) _offset
- [DSG::DSGPhase](#) _phasor
- [DSG::DSGSample](#) _storage

7.34.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::SignalGenerator](#) - Extends DSG::Signal Process With Tools For Signal Generation.

Definition at line 17 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

7.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.34.2.1 DSG::SignalGenerator::SignalGenerator ()

Definition at line 9 of file [SignalGenerator.cpp](#).

```
00009 :DSG::SignalProcess(),_phasor(0),_frequency(0),
      _dt(0),_offset(0){}
```

7.34.2.2 DSG::SignalGenerator::SignalGenerator (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *frequency*, DSG::DSGPhase const & *offset*)

Definition at line 10 of file [SignalGenerator.cpp](#).

```
00010 :
00011     _phasor(0),_frequency(frequency),_dt(0),_offset(offset){
00012         Frequency(frequency);
00013         Phase(offset);
00014 }
```

7.34.2.3 DSG::SignalGenerator::~SignalGenerator () [virtual]

Definition at line 14 of file [SignalGenerator.cpp](#).

```
00014 {}
```

7.34.3 Member Function Documentation

7.34.3.1 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::SignalGenerator::Frequency () [inline],[virtual]

Definition at line 54 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00054 :
00055     return _frequency;
00056 }
```

7.34.3.2 DSG::DSGFrequency const & DSG::SignalGenerator::Frequency (DSG::DSGFrequency const & *value*) [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#), [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#), and [DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#).

Definition at line 57 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00057 :
00058     _frequency = DSG::EnforceBounds<0, 20000,DSG::DSGSample>(value);
00059     _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00060     return _frequency;
00061 }
```

7.34.3.3 `bool DSG::SignalGenerator::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal) [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Reimplemented in [DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#), [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#), [DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >](#), [DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle](#), [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#), and [DSG::GenericGenerator](#).

Definition at line 46 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00046                                     {
00047     signal=0;
00048     return false;
00049 }
```

7.34.3.4 `bool DSG::SignalGenerator::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal) [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [DSG::SignalProcess](#).

Reimplemented in [DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#), [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#), [DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle](#), [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#), and [DSG::GenericGenerator](#).

Definition at line 50 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00050                                     {
00051     signal.Flush();
00052     return false;
00053 }
```

7.34.3.5 `DSG::DSGPhase const & DSG::SignalGenerator::Phase () [inline],[virtual]`

Definition at line 62 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00062                                     {
00063     return _offset;
00064 }
```

7.34.3.6 `DSG::DSGPhase const & DSG::SignalGenerator::Phase (DSG::DSGPhase const & value) [inline],[virtual]`

Definition at line 65 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00065                                     {
00066     _offset-=value;
00067     _phasor-=_offset;
00068     _offset=value;
00069     return _offset;
00070 }
```

7.34.3.7 `void DSG::SignalGenerator::step () [inline],[protected]`

Definition at line 71 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00071                                     {
00072     _phasor+=_dt;
00073     _phasor>1.0 ? --_phasor:0;
00074 }
```

7.34.3.8 void DSG::SignalGenerator::sync () [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 75 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

```
00075                                     {
00076     _phasor=_offset;
00077 }
```

7.34.4 Member Data Documentation

7.34.4.1 DSG::DSGPhase DSG::SignalGenerator::_dt [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

7.34.4.2 DSG::DSGFrequency DSG::SignalGenerator::_frequency [protected]

Definition at line 34 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

7.34.4.3 DSG::DSGPhase DSG::SignalGenerator::_offset [protected]

Definition at line 36 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

7.34.4.4 DSG::DSGPhase DSG::SignalGenerator::_phasor [protected]

Definition at line 37 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

7.34.4.5 DSG::DSGSample DSG::SignalGenerator::_storage [protected]

Definition at line 38 of file [SignalGenerator.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

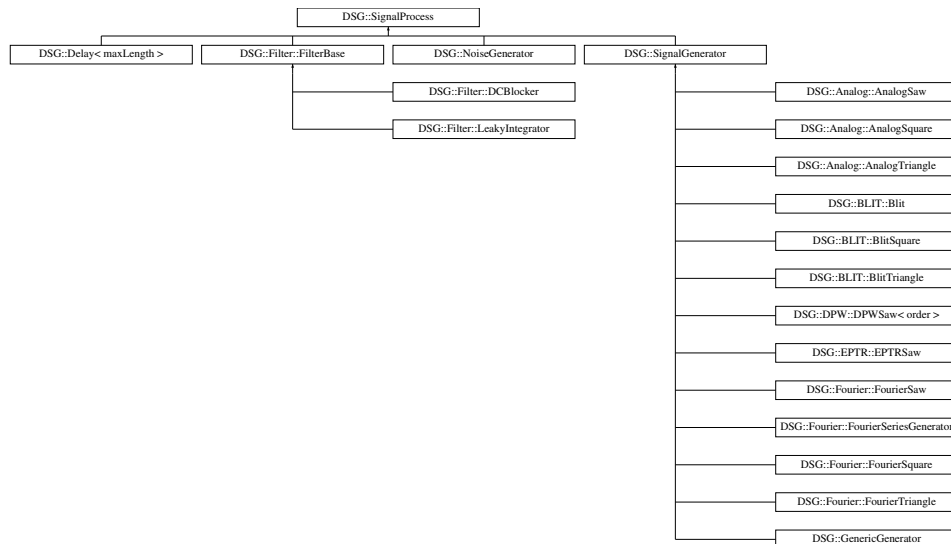
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.cpp](#)

7.35 DSG::SignalProcess Class Reference

[DSG::SignalProcess](#) - Defines Base Interface For Audio Processing.

```
#include <SignalProcess.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DSG::SignalProcess:



Public Member Functions

- [SignalProcess](#) ()
- virtual [~SignalProcess](#) ()
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::DSGSample &signal)=0
- virtual bool [Perform](#) (DSG::RingBuffer &signal)=0

7.35.1 Detailed Description

[DSG::SignalProcess](#) - Defines Base Interface For Audio Processing.

Definition at line 15 of file [SignalProcess.h](#).

7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.35.2.1 DSG::SignalProcess::SignalProcess ()

Definition at line 9 of file [SignalProcess.cpp](#).

```
00009 {}
```

7.35.2.2 DSG::SignalProcess::~~SignalProcess () [virtual]

Definition at line 10 of file [SignalProcess.cpp](#).

```
00010 {}
```

7.35.3 Member Function Documentation

7.35.3.1 virtual bool DSG::SignalProcess::Perform (DSG::DSGSample & signal) [inline],[pure virtual]

Implemented in [DSG::Delay< maxLength >](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#), [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#), [DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >](#), [DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw](#), [DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle](#), [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#), [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#), [DSG::SignalGenerator](#), [DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#), [DSG::GenericGenerator](#), and [DSG::NoiseGenerator](#).

7.35.3.2 `virtual bool DSG::SignalProcess::Perform (DSG::RingBuffer & signal)` `[inline], [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [DSG::Delay< maxLength >](#), [DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#), [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#), [DSG::EPTR::EPTRSaw](#), [DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#), [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle](#), [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#), [DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#), [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#), [DSG::SignalGenerator](#), [DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#), [DSG::GenericGenerator](#), and [DSG::NoiseGenerator](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.h](#)
- [/Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.cpp](#)

Chapter 8

File Documentation

8.1 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.cpp File Reference

```
#include "AnalogSaw.h"
```

8.2 AnalogSaw.cpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  AnalogSaw.cpp
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "AnalogSaw.h"
00009 DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::AnalogSaw():DSG::
    SignalGenerator(){}
00010 DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::AnalogSaw(
    DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):
    DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){}
00011 DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::~~AnalogSaw(){}

```

8.3 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSaw.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw](#)
DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw - Analog Syle Saw Wave Generator.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Analog](#)
DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing Analog Style Oscillators.

8.4 AnalogSaw.h

```

00001 //
00002 // AnalogSaw.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__AnalogSaw__
00009 #define __DSG__AnalogSaw__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     /*! DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing Analog Style Oscillators
00016     namespace Analog{
00017         /*!\brief DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw - Analog Syle Saw Wave Generator
00018         class AnalogSaw : public DSG::SignalGenerator {
00019         public:
00020             AnalogSaw();
00021             AnalogSaw(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00022             virtual ~AnalogSaw();
00023             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00024             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00025         protected:
00026             DSG::DSGSample _stor;
00027         };
00028         inline bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00029             _stor=_phasor;
00030             _stor+=0.5;
00031             if (_stor>1.0) {
00032                 --_stor;
00033             }
00034             _stor-=0.5;
00035             _stor*=2.0;
00036             signal=_stor;
00037             step();
00038             return true;
00039         }
00040         inline bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00041             signal.Flush();
00042             while (!signal.Full()) {
00043                 if (Perform(_storage)) {
00044                     if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00045                         }else return false;
00046                     }else return false;
00047                 }return true;
00048             }
00049         }
00050     }
00051 #endif /* defined(__DSG__AnalogSaw__) */

```

8.5 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.cpp File Reference

```
#include "AnalogSquare.h"
```

8.6 AnalogSquare.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // AnalogSquare.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "AnalogSquare.h"
00009 DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::AnalogSquare() :
DSG::SignalGenerator(){}
00010 DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::AnalogSquare(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):
DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){}

```

```
00011 DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::~AnalogSquare() {}
```

8.7 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogSquare.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare](#)
DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare - *Analog* Syle Square Wave Generator.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Analog](#)
DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing *Analog* Style Oscillators.

8.8 AnalogSquare.h

```
00001 //
00002 // AnalogSquare.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__AnalogSquare__
00009 #define __DSG__AnalogSquare__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     /*! DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing Analog Style Oscillators
00016     namespace Analog{
00017         /*!brief DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare - Analog Syle Square Wave Generator
00018         class AnalogSquare : public DSG::SignalGenerator {
00019         public:
00020             AnalogSquare();
00021             AnalogSquare(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00022             virtual ~AnalogSquare();
00023             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00024             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00025         };
00026         inline bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00027             signal=_phasor < 0.5 ? 1.0:-1.0;
00028             step();
00029             return true;
00030         }
00031         inline bool DSG::Analog::AnalogSquare::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00032             signal.Flush();
00033             while (!signal.Full()) {
00034                 if (Perform(_storage)) {
00035                     if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00036                         }else return false;
00037                     }else return false;
00038                 }return true;
00039             }
00040         }
00041     }
00042 #endif /* defined(__DSG__AnalogSquare__) */
```

8.9 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.cpp File Reference

```
#include "AnalogTriangle.h"
```

8.10 AnalogTriangle.cpp

```
00001 //
00002 // AnalogTriangle.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "AnalogTriangle.h"
00009 DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle():
    DSG::SignalGenerator(){}
00010 DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle(
    DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):
    DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){}
00011 DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::~AnalogTriangle(){}

```

8.11 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AnalogTriangle.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle](#)
DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle - Analog Syle Triangle Wave Generator.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Analog](#)
DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing Analog Style Oscillators.

8.12 AnalogTriangle.h

```
00001 //
00002 // AnalogTriangle.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG_AnalogTriangle__
00009 #define __DSG_AnalogTriangle__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     /*! DSG::Analog - Namespace Containing Analog Style Oscillators
00016     namespace Analog{
00017         /*!\brief DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle - Analog Syle Triangle Wave Generator
00018         class AnalogTriangle : public DSG::SignalGenerator {
00019         public:
00020             AnalogTriangle();
00021             AnalogTriangle(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,

```

```

    DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00022     virtual ~AnalogTriangle();
00023     virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00024     virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00025     protected:
00026     DSG::DSGSample _stor;
00027 };
00028     inline bool DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00029         _stor = _phasor;
00030         _stor+=0.25;
00031         while (_stor>1.0) {
00032             _stor-=1.0;
00033         }
00034         _stor-=0.5;
00035         if (_stor<0) {
00036             _stor*=-1.0;
00037         }
00038         _stor-=0.25;
00039         _stor*=-4.0;
00040         signal = _stor;
00041         step();//always last
00042         return true;
00043     }
00044     inline bool DSG::Analog::AnalogTriangle::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00045         signal.Flush();
00046         while (!signal.Full()) {
00047             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00048                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00049                     }else return false;
00050                 }else return false;
00051             }return true;
00052         }
00053     }
00054 }
00055 #endif /* defined(__DSG__AnalogTriangle__) */

```

8.13 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.cpp File Reference

```
#include "AudioSettings.h"
```

8.14 AudioSettings.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // AudioSettings.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "AudioSettings.h"
00009 DSG::DSGFrequency DSG::AudioSettings::_sampleRate;
00010 DSG::DSGFrequency DSG::AudioSettings::_nyquist;
00011 DSG::DSGFrequency const& DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate(){
00012     return _sampleRate;
00013 }
00014 DSG::DSGFrequency const& DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value){
00015     _sampleRate = value;
00016     _nyquist = _sampleRate*0.5;
00017     return _sampleRate;
00018 }
00019 DSG::DSGFrequency const& DSG::AudioSettings::Nyquist(){
00020     return _nyquist;
00021 }

```

8.15 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/AudioSettings.h File Reference

```
#include "DSGTypes.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::AudioSettings](#)
[DSG::AudioSettings](#) - Global Storage For Audio Settings Such As Sample Rate.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [DSG::SampleRate](#) ()
[DSG::SampleRate](#) - Get Global Sample Rate.
- [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const & [DSG::SampleRate](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &value)
[DSG::SampleRate](#) - Set Global Sample Rate.
- [DSG::DSGFrequency](#) [DSG::Nyquist](#) ()
[DSG::Nyquist\(\)](#) - Pre-Calculated Nyquist Limit. Use instead of calculating each time needed. This value will be updated whenever the sample rate changes.

8.16 AudioSettings.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  AudioSettings.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__AudioSettings__
00009 #define __DSG__AudioSettings__
00010 #include "DSGTypes.h"
00011 namespace DSG {
00012     /*!\brief DSG::AudioSettings - Global Storage For Audio Settings Such As Sample Rate
00013     */
00014     class AudioSettings{
00015     public:
00016         static DSG::DSGFrequency const& SampleRate();
00017         static DSG::DSGFrequency const& SampleRate(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value);
00018         static DSG::DSGFrequency const& Nyquist();
00019     protected:
00020         static DSG::DSGFrequency _sampleRate;
00021         static DSG::DSGFrequency _nyquist;
00022     };
00023     /*!\brief DSG::SampleRate - Get Global Sample Rate
00024     inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& SampleRate(){
00025         return DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate();
00026     }
00027     /*!\brief DSG::SampleRate - Set Global Sample Rate
00028     inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& SampleRate(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value){
00029         return DSG::AudioSettings::SampleRate(value);
00030     }
00031     /*!\brief DSG::Nyquist() - Pre-Calculated Nyquist Limit. Use instead of calculating each time needed.
    This value will be updated whenever the sample rate changes.
00032     inline DSG::DSGFrequency Nyquist(){
00033         return DSG::AudioSettings::Nyquist();
00034     }
00035 }
00036 #endif /* defined(__DSG__AudioSettings__) */

```

8.17 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Blackman.h File Reference

```
#include "PI.h"
```

```
#include "LUT.h"
#include "Sine.h"
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Window](#)
DSG::Window - Window functions and utilities.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal DSG::Window::Blackman (decimal const &x)`
DSG::Window::Blackman - Blackman Window Function.

8.18 Blackman.h

```
00001 //
00002 // Blackman.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/24/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Blackman_h
00009 #define DSG_Blackman_h
00010 #include "PI.h"
00011 #include "LUT.h"
00012 #include "Sine.h"
00013 namespace DSG {
00014 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00015     inline
00016 #endif
00017     namespace Window{
00018         //!\brief DSG::Window::Blackman - Blackman Window Function
00019         template<typename decimal>
00020         inline decimal Blackman(decimal const& x){
00021             // Generate Blackman Window
00022             /*
00023              Blackman(x) = 0.42f - (0.5f * cos(2pi*x)) + (0.08f * cos(2pi*2.0*x));
00024              */
00025             static_assert(std::is_floating_point<decimal>::value==true, "DSG::Blackman Function Requires
Floating Point Type");
00026             //we will implement the blackman window as a function as if it were sin(x)
00027             //cos input domain 0-1 not 0-2pi
00028             //range checking is handles within DSG::Cos
00029             decimal phs=x;
00030             while (phs>1.0) {
00031                 phs-=1.0;
00032             }
00033             return 0.42 - (0.5 * DSG::Cos(phs))+(0.08 * DSG::Cos(2.0*phs));
00034         }
00035     }
00036 }
00037 #endif
```

8.19 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.cpp File Reference

```
#include "BLIT.h"
```

8.20 BLIT.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 //  BLIT.cpp
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "BLIT.h"
00009 DSG::BLIT::Blit():DSG::SignalGenerator(){
00010     Frequency(0);
00011 }
00012 DSG::BLIT::Blit::Blit(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00013     DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){
00014     Frequency(frequency);
00015 }
00016 DSG::BLIT::Blit::~Blit(){}

```

8.21 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLIT.h File Reference

```

#include "SignalGenerator.h"
#include "Denormal.h"
#include "Sinc.h"
#include "DSGMath.h"

```

Classes

- class [DSG::BLIT::Blit](#)
DSG::BLIT::Blit - Band-Limited Impulse Train Generator.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::BLIT](#)
DSG::BLIT - Namespace Containing BLIT Based Oscillators.

8.22 BLIT.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  BLIT.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__BLIT__
00009 #define __DSG__BLIT__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 #include "Denormal.h"
00012 #include "Sinc.h"
00013 #include "DSGMath.h"
00014 namespace DSG{
00015 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00016     inline
00017 #endif
00018     //!DSG::BLIT - Namespace Containing BLIT Based Oscillators
00019     namespace BLIT{
00020         /*!\brief DSG::BLIT::Blit - Band-Limited Impulse Train Generator
00021         */
00022         /*!\todo Re-write DSG::BLIT::Blit algorithm
00023         class Blit:public DSG::SignalGenerator{
00024         public:
00025             Blit();

```



```

00026         Blit(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00027     virtual ~Blit();
00028     virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00029     virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00030     virtual inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& Frequency(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value);
00031     protected:
00032         unsigned long p_;
00033         unsigned long m_;
00034         unsigned long _h;
00035         double a_;
00036         DSG::DSGSample denominator;
00037         DSG::DSGSample value;
00038     };
00039     inline bool DSG::BLIT::Blit::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00040         //found better results in this case with built in sine function. not performance wise but
algorithmically
00041         denominator = m_ * sin(PI*_phasor);
00042         if (DSG::IsDenormal(denominator)) {
00043             signal = a_;
00044         }else{
00045             value = sin(PI*_phasor * m_);
00046             value/=denominator;
00047             value*=a_;
00048             signal = value;
00049         }
00050         step();
00051         return true;
00052     }
00053     inline bool DSG::BLIT::Blit::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00054         signal.Flush();
00055         while (!signal.Full()) {
00056             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00057                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00058                     }else return false;
00059                 }else return false;
00060             }return true;
00061         }
00062         inline DSG::DSGFrequency const&
DSG::BLIT::Blit::Frequency(DSG::DSGFrequency const& value){
00063             this->SignalGenerator::Frequency(value);
00064             p_ = DSG::SampleRate()/_frequency;
00065             _h = (unsigned)floor(p_*0.5);
00066             m_ = 2 * (_h)+1;
00067             a_ = m_/(double)p_;
00068             return _frequency;
00069         }
00070     }
00071 }
00072 #endif /* defined(__DSG__BLIT__) */

```

8.23 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.cpp File Reference

```
#include "BLITSaw.h"
```

8.24 BLITSaw.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // BLITSaw.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "BLITSaw.h"
00009 DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::BlitSaw():DSG::BLIT::Blit(),Register_(0){
00010     Frequency(0);
00011 }
00012 DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::BlitSaw(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):DSG::BLIT::Blit(frequency,offset),Register_(0){
00013     Frequency(frequency);
00014 }
00015 DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::~BlitSaw(){}

```

8.25 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSaw.h File Reference

```
#include "BLIT.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#)

[DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw](#) - Saw Wave Generator Based on [BLIT](#) Algorithm.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

- [DSG::BLIT](#)

[DSG::BLIT](#) - Namespace Containing [BLIT](#) Based Oscillators.

8.26 BLITSaw.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  BLITSaw.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__BLITSaw__
00009 #define __DSG__BLITSaw__
00010 #include "BLIT.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     namespace BLIT{
00016         //!\brief DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw - Saw Wave Generator Based on BLIT Algorithm
00017         //!\todo Re-write DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw algorithm
00018         class BlitSaw : public Blit{
00019         public:
00020             BlitSaw();
00021             BlitSaw(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00022 DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00022             virtual ~BlitSaw();
00023             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00024             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00025             virtual inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& Frequency(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value);
00026         protected:
00027             DSG::DSGSample C2_;
00028             DSG::DSGSample Register_;
00029         };
00030         inline bool DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00031             denominator = m_ * sin(PI*_phasor);
00032             if (DSG::IsDenormal(denominator)) {
00033                 signal = a_;
00034             }else{
00035                 value = sin(PI*_phasor * m_);
00036                 value/=denominator;
00037                 value*=a_;
00038                 signal = value;
00039             }
00040             step();
00041             signal += (Register_ - C2_);
00042             Register_ = signal * 0.995;
00043             C2_+=signal;
00044             C2_*=0.5;
00045             return true;
00046         }
00047         inline bool DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00048             signal.Flush();
```

```

00049         while (!signal.Full()) {
00050             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00051                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00052                     }else return false;
00053                 }else return false;
00054             }return true;
00055         }
00056         inline DSG::DSGFrequency const&
DSG::BLIT::BlitSaw::Frequency(DSG::DSGFrequency const& value)
    {
00057             this->SignalGenerator::Frequency(value);
00058             p_ = DSG::SampleRate()/_frequency;
00059             _h = (unsigned) floor(p_*0.5);
00060             m_ = 2 * (_h)+1;
00061             a_ = m_/(double)p_;
00062             C2_ = 1.0/(double)p_;
00063             return _frequency;
00064         }
00065     }
00066 }
00067 #endif /* defined(__DSG__BLITSaw__) */

```

8.27 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSquare.cpp File Reference

```
#include "BLITSquare.h"
```

8.28 BLITSquare.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // BLITSquare.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "BLITSquare.h"

```

8.29 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITSquare.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare](#)

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::BLIT](#)
DSG::BLIT - Namespace Containing BLIT Based Oscillators.

8.30 BLITSquare.h

```

00001 //
00002 // BLITSquare.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //

```

```

00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__BLITSquare__
00009 #define __DSG__BLITSquare__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG {
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     namespace BLIT{
00016         //!\todo Write DSG::BLIT::BlitSquare algorithm
00017         class BlitSquare:public DSG::SignalGenerator{
00018
00019         };
00020     }
00021 }
00022 #endif /* defined(__DSG__BLITSquare__) */

```

8.31 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITTriangle.cpp File Reference

```
#include "BLITTriangle.h"
```

8.32 BLITTriangle.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // BLITTriangle.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "BLITTriangle.h"

```

8.33 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BLITTriangle.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle](#)

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::BLIT](#)
DSG::BLIT - Namespace Containing BLIT Based Oscillators.

8.34 BLITTriangle.h

```

00001 //
00002 // BLITTriangle.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //

```

```

00008
00009 #ifndef __DSG__BLITTriangle__
00010 #define __DSG__BLITTriangle__
00011
00012 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00013 namespace DSG {
00014 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00015     inline
00016 #endif
00017     namespace BLIT{
00018         //!\todo Write DSG::BLIT::BlitTriangle algorithm
00019         class BlitTriangle:public DSG::SignalGenerator{
00020
00021         };
00022     }
00023 }
00024 #endif /* defined(__DSG__BLITTriangle__) */

```

8.35 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Bounds.h File Reference

```
#include <assert.h>
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- template<int lower, int upper, typename decimal >
 decimal [DSG::EnforceBounds](#) (decimal const &value)
DSG::EnforceBounds - Clip value to set bounds.
- template<int lower, int upper, int value>
 void [DSG::StaticAssertBounds](#) ()
DSG::StaticAssertBounds - Fails on compile time if value is not within bounds.
- template<int lower, int upper, typename T >
 void [DSG::AssertBounds](#) (T const &value)
DSG::AssertBounds - Fails on runtime if value is not within bounds.

8.36 Bounds.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  Bounds.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 11/11/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Bounds_h
00009 #define DSG_Bounds_h
00010 #include <assert.h>
00011 namespace DSG{
00012     //!\brief DSG::EnforceBounds - Clip value to set bounds
00013     template<int lower,int upper,typename decimal>
00014     decimal EnforceBounds(decimal const& value){
00015         if (value<lower) {
00016             return lower;
00017         }else if(value> upper){
00018             return upper;
00019         }else return value;
00020     }
00021     //!\brief DSG::StaticAssertBounds - Fails on compile time if value is not within bounds
00022     template<int lower,int upper,int value>
00023     void StaticAssertBounds(){

```

```

00024     static_assert(value>=lower && value<=upper,"Failed Static Bounds Assert");
00025 }
00026 //!

```

8.37 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Buffer.h"
```

8.38 Buffer.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // Buffer.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "Buffer.h"
00009 DSG::Buffer::Buffer():_size(0),_buffer(nullptr){}
00010 DSG::Buffer::Buffer(size_t size):_size(size),_buffer(new
    DSG::DSGSample[size]){}
00011 DSG::Buffer::Buffer(Buffer const& other) {
00012     _buffer = new DSG::DSGSample[_size];
00013     _size = other._size;
00014     *this = other;
00015 }
00016 DSG::Buffer& DSG::Buffer::operator=(Buffer const& other){
00017     if (_size!=other._size) {
00018         if (_buffer!=nullptr) {
00019             delete [] _buffer;
00020         }
00021         _size = other._size;
00022         _buffer = new DSG::DSGSample[_size];
00023     }
00024     for (int i=0; i<_size; ++i) {
00025         _buffer[i] = other._buffer[i];
00026     }
00027     return *this;
00028 }
00029 DSG::Buffer::~Buffer(){
00030     if (_buffer!=nullptr) {
00031         delete [] _buffer;
00032     }
00033 }
00034 DSG::DSGSample& DSG::Buffer::operator[](size_t const& index){
00035     #ifdef DEBUG
00036         assert(index<_size);
00037     #endif
00038     return _buffer[index];
00039 }

```

8.39 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Buffer.h File Reference

```

#include <stddef.h>
#include "DSGTypes.h"

```

Classes

- class [DSG::Buffer](#)

[DSG::Buffer](#) - Base Class For [DSG::RingBuffer](#). Not For Direct Use.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

8.40 Buffer.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  Buffer.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__Buffer__
00009 #define __DSG__Buffer__
00010 #include <stddef.h>
00011 #include "DSGTypes.h"
00012 #ifdef DEBUG
00013 #include <assert.h>
00014 #endif
00015 namespace DSG{
00016     /*!\brief DSG::Buffer - Base Class For DSG::RingBuffer. Not For Direct Use
00017     */
00018     class Buffer {
00019     public:
00020         Buffer();
00021         Buffer(size_t size);
00022         Buffer(Buffer const& other);
00023         Buffer& operator=(Buffer const& other);
00024         virtual ~Buffer();
00025         DSG::DSGSample& operator[](size_t const& index);
00026         inline size_t const& Size() const;
00027     protected:
00028         DSG::DSGSample* _buffer;
00029         size_t _size;
00030     };
00031     inline size_t const& DSG::Buffer::Size() const{
00032         return _size;
00033     }
00034 }
00035 #endif /* defined(__DSG__Buffer__) */

```

8.41 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/BufferConversion.h File Reference

```
#include "RingBuffer.h"
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- bool [DSG::RingToArray](#) (DSG::RingBuffer &ring, DSG::DSGSample *array, unsigned long length)
[DSG::RingToArray](#) - Move Ring Buffer data to an array.
- bool [DSG::ArrayToRing](#) (DSG::RingBuffer &ring, DSG::DSGSample *array, unsigned long length)
[DSG::ArrayToRing](#) - Move array data to a Ring Buffer.

8.42 BufferConversion.h

```
00001 //
```

```

00002 // BufferConversion.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/14/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__BufferConversion__
00009 #define __DSG__BufferConversion__
00010 #include "RingBuffer.h"
00011 namespace DSG {
00012     //!\brief DSG::RingToArray - Move Ring Buffer data to an array
00013     inline bool RingToArray(DSG::RingBuffer& ring,
00014         DSG::DSGSample* array,unsigned long length){
00015         for (int i=0; i<length; ++i) {
00016             if (!ring.Empty()) {
00017                 ring.Read(array[i]);
00018             }
00019         }return true;
00020     }
00021     //!\brief DSG::ArrayToRing - Move array data to a Ring Buffer
00022     inline bool ArrayToRing(DSG::RingBuffer& ring,
00023         DSG::DSGSample* array, unsigned long length){
00024         int i=0;
00025         ring.Flush();
00026         while (!ring.Full()) {
00027             ring.Write(array[i]);
00028             ++i;
00029         }return true;
00030     }
00031 }
00032 #endif /* defined(__DSG__BufferConversion__) */

```

8.43 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.cpp File Reference

```
#include "DCBlocker.h"
```

8.44 DCBlocker.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // DCBlocker.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/13/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "DCBlocker.h"
00009 DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::DCBlocker():DSG::Filter::
00010     FilterBase(),_a(0.995),xml(0),ym1(0),x(0),_temp(0){}
00011 DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::~DCBlocker(){}

```

8.45 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DCBlocker.h File Reference

```
#include "Filter.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Filter::DCBlocker](#)
DSG::Filter::DCBlocker - DC blocking filter.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

- [DSG::Filter](#)

[DSG::Filter](#) - Filters.

8.46 DCBlocker.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  DCBlocker.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/13/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__DCBlocker__
00009 #define __DSG__DCBlocker__
00010 #include "Filter.h"
00011 namespace DSG {
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     namespace Filter{
00016         //!\brief DSG::Filter::DCBlocker - DC blocking filter
00017         class DCBlocker:public DSG::Filter::FilterBase {
00018         public:
00019             DCBlocker();
00020             virtual ~DCBlocker();
00021             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00022             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00023         protected:
00024             unsigned long count;
00025             DSG::DSGSample _temp;
00026             DSG::DSGSample xml;
00027             DSG::DSGSample yml;
00028             DSG::DSGSample x;
00029             DSG::DSGSample _a;
00030         };
00031         inline bool DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00032             x = signal;
00033             signal= x - xml+ (_a * yml);
00034             xml = x;
00035             yml=signal;
00036             return true;
00037         }
00038         inline bool DSG::Filter::DCBlocker::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00039             if (!signal.Empty()) {
00040                 count = signal.Count();
00041                 while (count-- > 0) {
00042                     if(signal.Read(_temp)){
00043                         if (Perform(_temp)) {
00044                             signal.Write(_temp);
00045                         }else return false;
00046                     }else return false;
00047                 }return true;
00048             }else return false;
00049         }
00050     }
00051 }
00052 #endif /* defined(__DSG__DCBlocker__) */

```

8.47 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Delay.h File Reference

```

#include "DSGTypes.h"
#include "SignalProcess.h"
#include "Interpolate.h"
#include "AudioSettings.h"

```

Classes

- [class DSG::Delay< maxLength >](#)

[DSG::Delay](#) - General purpose delay line.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

8.48 Delay.h

```

00001 //
00002 // Delay.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/23/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__Delay__
00009 #define __DSG__Delay__
00010 #include "DSGTypes.h"
00011 #include "SignalProcess.h"
00012 #include "Interpolate.h"
00013 #include "AudioSettings.h"
00014 namespace DSG{
00015     //!\brief DSG::Delay - General purpose delay line
00016     template<unsigned long maxLength>
00017     class Delay:public DSG::SignalProcess{
00018     public:
00019         Delay():DSG::SignalProcess(),_max(maxLength),
00020         _swap(0),_temp(0),count(0),_index(0),_delay(0){
00021             for (int i=0; i<_max; ++i) {
00022                 _buffer[i]=0;
00023             }
00024         Delay(double const& samples):DSG::SignalProcess(),
00025         _max(maxLength),_swap(0),_temp(0),count(0),_index(0),
00026         _delay(0){
00027             for (int i=0; i<_max; ++i) {
00028                 _buffer[i]=0;
00029             }
00030             if (samples>maxLength) {
00031                 _delay = maxLength;
00032             }else{
00033                 _delay = samples;
00034             }
00035         }
00036         virtual ~Delay(){}
00037         virtual inline unsigned long const& Length()const{
00038             return _delay;
00039         }
00040         virtual inline unsigned long const& Length(unsigned long const& samples){
00041             if (samples>maxLength) {
00042                 _delay = maxLength;
00043             }else{
00044                 _delay = samples;
00045             }
00046             return _delay;
00047         }
00048         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00049         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00050     protected:
00051         unsigned long count;
00052         unsigned long _delay;
00053         unsigned long _index;
00054         const unsigned long _max;
00055         DSG::DSGSample _buffer[maxLength];
00056         DSG::DSGSample _swap;
00057         DSG::DSGSample _temp;
00058         virtual inline void increment(){
00059             ++_index;
00060             if (_index>_delay) {
00061                 _index-= _delay;
00062             }
00063         }
00064     };
00065     template<unsigned long maxLength>
00066     inline bool DSG::Delay<maxLength>::Perform(
00067     DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00068         _swap = _buffer[_index-1];
00069         _buffer[_index-1]=signal;
00070         signal = _swap;
00071         increment();
00072         return true;
00073     }

```

```

00071     template<unsigned long maxLength>
00072     inline bool DSG::Delay<maxLength>::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00073         if (!signal.Empty()) {
00074             count = signal.Count();
00075             while (count-- > 0) {
00076                 if(signal.Read(_temp)){
00077                     if (Perform(_temp)) {
00078                         signal.Write(_temp);
00079                     }else return false;
00080                 }else return false;
00081             }return true;
00082         }else return false;
00083     }
00084 }
00085 #endif /* defined(__DSG__Delay__) */

```

8.49 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Denormal.h File Reference

```

#include <limits>
#include "DSGMath.h"

```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`bool DSG::IsDenormal (T const &value)`
DSG::IsDenormal - Returns True if number is Denormal.

8.50 Denormal.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  Denormal.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/23/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Denormal_h
00009 #define DSG_Denormal_h
00010 #include <limits>
00011 #include "DSGMath.h"
00012 namespace DSG{
00013     //!\brief DSG::IsDenormal - Returns True if number is Denormal
00014     template<typename T>
00015     inline bool IsDenormal(T const& value){
00016         return DSG::Abs(value)<=std::numeric_limits<T>::epsilon();//return true if number is
denormal
00017     }
00018 }
00019 #endif

```

8.51 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPW.h File Reference

```

#include "DSGTypes.h"
#include "DSGMath.h"
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
#include "Bounds.h"

```

Classes

- class [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< order >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 1 >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 1st order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 2 >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 2nd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 3 >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 3rd order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 4 >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 4th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 5 >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 5th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- class [DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator< 6 >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator](#) - Class Performing Differentiation for the 6th order [DPW](#) Algorithm.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::DPW](#)
[DSG::DPW](#) - Generators using the [DPW](#) method.

Functions

- [template<unsigned order>](#)
[DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- [template<>](#)
[DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 1 > \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 1st Order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- [template<>](#)
[DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 2 > \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 2nd order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- [template<>](#)
[DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 3 > \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 3rd order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- [template<>](#)
[DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 4 > \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 4th order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- [template<>](#)
[DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 5 > \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 5th order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.
- [template<>](#)
[DSG::DSGSample DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial< 6 > \(DSG::DSGSample const &value\)](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial](#) - 6th order Polynomial used in [DPW](#) Algorithm.

8.52 DPW.h

```

00001 //
00002 // DPW.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 11/11/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_DPW_h
00009 #define DSG_DPW_h
00010 #include "DSGTypes.h"
00011 #include "DSGMath.h"
00012 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00013 #include "Bounds.h"
00014 namespace DSG{
00015 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00016     inline
00017 #endif
00018     //!\brief DSG::DPW - Generators using the DPW method
00019     namespace DPW{
00020         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial - Polynomial used in DPW Algorithm
00021         template<unsigned order>
00022         inline DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial(
00023             DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00024             DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1,6,order>(); //must be 1-6 order
00025             return value;
00026         }
00027         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial - 1st Order Polynomial used in DPW Algorithm
00028         template<>
00029         inline DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial<1>(
00030             DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00031             return value;
00032         }
00033         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial - 2nd order Polynomial used in DPW Algorithm
00034         template<>
00035         inline DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial<2>(
00036             DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00037             return DSG::Pow<2>(value);
00038         }
00039         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial - 3rd order Polynomial used in DPW Algorithm
00040         template<>
00041         inline DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial<3>(
00042             DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00043             return DSG::Pow<3>(value)-value;
00044         }
00045         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial - 4th order Polynomial used in DPW Algorithm
00046         template<>
00047         inline DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial<4>(
00048             DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00049             return DSG::Pow<2>(value) * (DSG::Pow<2>(value) - 2.0);
00050         }
00051         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial - 5th order Polynomial used in DPW Algorithm
00052         template<>
00053         inline DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial<5>(
00054             DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00055             return DSG::Pow<5>(value) - DSG::Pow<3>(value) * 10.0/3.0 + value * 7.0/3.0;
00056         }
00057         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial - 6th order Polynomial used in DPW Algorithm
00058         template<>
00059         inline DSG::DSGSample DPW_Polynomial<6>(
00060             DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00061             return DSG::Pow<6>(value) - 5.0 * DSG::Pow<4>(value) + 7.0 *
00062                 DPW_Polynomial<2>(value);
00063         }
00064         #warning DSG::DPW - differentiators order 3-6 need verification. they cause major clipping
00065         //!\todo Fix DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator algorithms for orders 3-6
00066         //differentiators
00067         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the DPW Algorithm
00068         template<unsigned order>
00069         class DPW_Differentiator{
00070         public:
00071             DPW_Differentiator(){
00072                 DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1, 6,order>(); //order must be 1-6
00073             }
00074         };
00075         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator - Class Performing Differentiation for the 1st order DPW
00076         Algorithm
00077         template<>
00078         class DPW_Differentiator<1>{
00079         public:
00080             inline DSG::DSGSample operator()(
00081                 DSG::DSGSample const& signal,DSG::DSGSample const& dt){
00082                 return signal;
00083             }
00084         };
00085     }
00086 }

```

```

00075      //!

```

```

00152         output /= 7200*DSG::Pow<5>(dt);
00153         _delay[4]=_delay[3];
00154         _delay[3]=_delay[2];
00155         _delay[2]=_delay[1];
00156         _delay[1]=_delay[0];
00157         _delay[0]=signal;
00158         return output;
00159     }
00160     protected:
00161         DSG::DSGSample output;
00162         DSG::DSGSample _delay[5];
00163     };
00164 }
00165 }
00166 #endif

```

8.53 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DPWSaw.h File Reference

```
#include "DPW.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::DPW::DPWSaw< order >](#)
[DSG::DPW::DPWSaw](#) - Sawtooth Generator using the Nth Order [DPW](#) algorithm.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::DPW](#)
[DSG::DPW](#) - Generators using the [DPW](#) method.

8.54 DPWSaw.h

```

00001 //
00002 // DPWSaw.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/27/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__DPWSaw__
00009 #define __DSG__DPWSaw__
00010 #include "DPW.h"
00011 namespace DSG {
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     namespace DPW{
00016         //!\brief DSG::DPW::DPWSaw - Sawtooth Generator using the Nth Order DPW algorithm
00017         template<unsigned order>
00018         class DPWSaw:public DSG::SignalGenerator{
00019         public:
00020             DPWSaw():DSG::SignalGenerator(),_register(0){
00021                 DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1, 6,order>();
00022             }
00023             DPWSaw(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00024                 DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),
00025                 _register(0){DSG::StaticAssertBounds<1, 6,order>();}
00026             virtual ~DPWSaw(){}
00027             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00028                 //trivial saw ramping from -1 to 1
00029                 _register = _phasor;
00030                 _register-=0.5;
00031                 _register*=2.0;
00032                 /*-----*/
00033                 //DPW algorithm

```

```

00032             //polynomial shaping
00033             _register=DSG::DPW::DPW_Polynomial<order>(_register);
00034             //differentiating
00035             signal = _diff(_register,_dt);
00036             /*-----*/
00037             //signal = DSG::EnforceBounds<-1, 1>(signal);
00038             //advance phase
00039             step();
00040             return true;
00041         }
00042         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00043             signal.Flush();
00044             while (!signal.Full()) {
00045                 if (Perform(_storage)) {
00046                     if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00047                         }else return false;
00048                     }else return false;
00049                 }return true;
00050             }
00051         protected:
00052             DSG::DSGSample _register;
00053             DSG::DPW::DPW_Differentiator<order>
00054             _diff;
00055         };
00056     }
00057 #endif /* defined(__DSG__DPWSaw__) */

```

8.55 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Driver.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Driver.h"
```

Macros

- #define [BufferSize](#) 512

Functions

- int [DriverInit](#) (void *data)
- int [DriverExit](#) ()
- int [Callback](#) (const void *input, void *output, unsigned long frameCount, const PaStreamCallbackTimeInfo *timeInfo, PaStreamCallbackFlags statusFlags, void *userData)

Variables

- PaStream * [stream](#)
- [DSG::RingBuffer _buffer](#) (BufferSize)

8.55.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.55.1.1 #define BufferSize 512

Definition at line 10 of file [Driver.cpp](#).

8.55.2 Function Documentation

8.55.2.1 int Callback (const void * input, void * output, unsigned long frameCount, const PaStreamCallbackTimeInfo * timeInfo, PaStreamCallbackFlags statusFlags, void * userData)

Definition at line 61 of file [Driver.cpp](#).


```

00066         {
00067             DSG::DSGSample* _out = (DSG::DSGSample*)output;
00068             DSG:: DSGSample _sample;
00069             DSG::SignalGenerator* _osc = (DSG::SignalGenerator*)userData;
00070             if (_out!=nullptr) {
00071                 _buffer.Flush();
00072                 _osc->Perform(_buffer);
00073                 for (int i=0; i<frameCount; ++i) {
00074                     _buffer.Read(_sample);
00075                     *_out++ = _sample;
00076                     *_out++ = _sample;
00077                 }
00078             }
00079             return 0;
00080 }

```

8.55.2.2 int DriverExit ()

Definition at line 38 of file [Driver.cpp](#).

```

00038         {
00039             PaError err=0;
00040             err = Pa_StopStream(stream);
00041             if (err!=paNoError) {
00042                 #ifdef DEBUG
00043                     printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00044                 #endif
00045                 return 1;
00046             }
00047             err = Pa_CloseStream( stream );
00048             if( err != paNoError ){
00049                 #ifdef DEBUG
00050                     printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00051                 #endif
00052             }
00053             err = Pa_Terminate();
00054             if( err != paNoError ){
00055                 #ifdef DEBUG
00056                     printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00057                 #endif
00058             }
00059             return 0;
00060 }

```

8.55.2.3 int DriverInit (void * data)

Definition at line 12 of file [Driver.cpp](#).

```

00012         {
00013             PaError err=0;
00014             err=Pa_Initialize();
00015             if (err!=paNoError) {
00016                 #ifdef DEBUG
00017                     printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00018                 #endif
00019                 return 1;
00020             }
00021             err = Pa_OpenDefaultStream(&stream, 0, 2, paFloat32,DSG::SampleRate(),
00022 BufferSize, Callback, data);
00023             if (err!=paNoError) {
00024                 #ifdef DEBUG
00025                     printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00026                 #endif
00027                 return 1;
00028             }
00029             err = Pa_StartStream(stream);
00030             if (err!=paNoError) {
00031                 #ifdef DEBUG
00032                     printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00033                 #endif
00034                 return 1;
00035             }
00036             return 0;
00037 }

```

8.55.3 Variable Documentation

8.55.3.1 DSG::RingBuffer _buffer(BufferSize)

8.55.3.2 PaStream* stream

Definition at line 9 of file [Driver.cpp](#).

8.56 Driver.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 //  Driver.cpp
00003 //  Waveform
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 8/25/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "Driver.h"
00009 PaStream* stream;
00010 #define BufferSize 512
00011 DSG::RingBuffer _buffer(BufferSize);
00012 int DriverInit(void * data){
00013     PaError err=0;
00014
00015     err=Pa_Initialize();
00016     if (err!=paNoError) {
00017 #ifdef DEBUG
00018         printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00019 #endif
00020         return 1;
00021     }
00022     err = Pa_OpenDefaultStream(&stream, 0, 2, paFloat32,DSG::SampleRate(),
00023                               BufferSize, Callback, data);
00024     if (err!=paNoError) {
00025 #ifdef DEBUG
00026         printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00027 #endif
00028         return 1;
00029     }
00030     err = Pa_StartStream(stream);
00031     if (err!=paNoError) {
00032 #ifdef DEBUG
00033         printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00034 #endif
00035         return 1;
00036     }
00037     return 0;
00038 }
00039 int DriverExit(){
00040     PaError err=0;
00041     err = Pa_StopStream(stream);
00042     if (err!=paNoError) {
00043 #ifdef DEBUG
00044         printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00045 #endif
00046         return 1;
00047     }
00048     err = Pa_CloseStream( stream );
00049     if( err != paNoError ){
00050 #ifdef DEBUG
00051         printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00052 #endif
00053     }
00054     err = Pa_Terminate();
00055     if( err != paNoError ){
00056 #ifdef DEBUG
00057         printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00058 #endif
00059     }
00060     return 0;
00061 }
00062 int Callback(const void *input,
00063             void *output,
00064             unsigned long frameCount,
00065             const PaStreamCallbackTimeInfo* timeInfo,
00066             PaStreamCallbackFlags statusFlags,
00067             void *userData) {
00068     DSG::DSGSample* _out = (DSG::DSGSample*)output;
00069     DSG::DSGSample _sample;
00070     DSG::SignalGenerator* _osc = (DSG::SignalGenerator*)userData;

```

```

00070     if (_out!=nullptr) {
00071         _buffer.Flush();
00072         _osc->Perform(_buffer);
00073         for (int i=0; i<frameCount; ++i) {
00074             _buffer.Read(_sample);
00075             *_out++ = _sample;
00076             *_out++ = _sample;
00077         }
00078     }
00079     return 0;
00080 }

```

8.57 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Driver.h File Reference

```

#include <portaudio.h>
#include "DSG.h"

```

Functions

- int [DriverInit](#) (void *data)
- int [DriverExit](#) ()
- int [Callback](#) (const void *input, void *output, unsigned long frameCount, const PaStreamCallbackTimeInfo *timeInfo, PaStreamCallbackFlags statusFlags, void *userData)

8.57.1 Function Documentation

8.57.1.1 int [Callback](#) (const void * *input*, void * *output*, unsigned long *frameCount*, const PaStreamCallbackTimeInfo * *timeInfo*, PaStreamCallbackFlags *statusFlags*, void * *userData*)

Definition at line 61 of file [Driver.cpp](#).

```

00066     {
00067         DSG::DSGSample* _out = (DSG::DSGSample*)output;
00068         DSG::DSGSample _sample;
00069         DSG::SignalGenerator* _osc = (DSG::SignalGenerator*)userData;
00070         if (_out!=nullptr) {
00071             _buffer.Flush();
00072             _osc->Perform(_buffer);
00073             for (int i=0; i<frameCount; ++i) {
00074                 _buffer.Read(_sample);
00075                 *_out++ = _sample;
00076                 *_out++ = _sample;
00077             }
00078         }
00079         return 0;
00080 }

```

8.57.1.2 int [DriverExit](#) ()

Definition at line 38 of file [Driver.cpp](#).

```

00038     {
00039         PaError err=0;
00040         err = Pa_StopStream(stream);
00041         if (err!=paNoError) {
00042             #ifdef DEBUG
00043                 printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00044             #endif
00045             return 1;
00046         }
00047         err = Pa_CloseStream( stream );
00048         if( err != paNoError ){
00049             #ifdef DEBUG
00050                 printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00051             #endif

```

```

00052     }
00053     err = Pa_Terminate();
00054     if( err != paNoError ){
00055 #ifdef DEBUG
00056         printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00057 #endif
00058     }
00059     return 0;
00060 }

```

8.57.1.3 int DriverInit(void * data)

Definition at line 12 of file [Driver.cpp](#).

```

00012     {
00013         PaError err=0;
00014
00015         err=Pa_Initialize();
00016         if (err!=paNoError) {
00017 #ifdef DEBUG
00018             printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00019 #endif
00020             return 1;
00021         }
00022         err = Pa_OpenDefaultStream(&stream, 0, 2, paFloat32,DSG::SampleRate(),
        BufferSize, Callback, data);
00023         if (err!=paNoError) {
00024 #ifdef DEBUG
00025             printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00026 #endif
00027             return 1;
00028         }
00029         err = Pa_StartStream(stream);
00030         if (err!=paNoError) {
00031 #ifdef DEBUG
00032             printf( "PortAudio error: %s\n", Pa_GetErrorText( err ) );
00033 #endif
00034             return 1;
00035         }
00036         return 0;
00037     }

```

8.58 Driver.h

```

00001 //
00002 // Driver.h
00003 // Waveform
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 8/25/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __Waveform_Driver__
00009 #define __Waveform_Driver__
00010 #ifdef DEBUG
00011 #include <iostream>
00012 #endif
00013 #include <portaudio.h>
00014 #include "DSG.h"
00015 int DriverInit(void * data);
00016 int DriverExit();
00017 int Callback( const void *input,
00018             void *output,
00019             unsigned long frameCount,
00020             const PaStreamCallbackTimeInfo* timeInfo,
00021             PaStreamCallbackFlags statusFlags,
00022             void *userData );
00023 #endif /* defined(__Waveform_Driver__) */

```

8.59 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSF.h File Reference

```

#include "DSGMath.h"
#include "DSGTypes.h"

```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal DSG::DSF (decimal const &beta, decimal const &theta, decimal const &N, decimal const &a)`

8.60 DSF.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  DSF.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 11/5/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__DSF__
00009 #define __DSG__DSF__
00010 #include "DSGMath.h"
00011 #include "DSGTypes.h"
00012 namespace DSG{
00013     template<typename decimal=DSG::DSGSample>
00014     decimal DSF(decimal const& beta,decimal const& theta,decimal const& N,decimal const& a){
00015 #warning Untested DSG::DSF()
00016         decimal denominator = 1 + DSG::Pow<2>(a) - (2.0*a*cos(beta));
00017         decimal numerator = sin(theta) - a * sin(theta-beta) - pow(a, N+1) * (sin(theta + (N+1)*beta) - a*
sin(theta + (N*beta)));
00018         return numerator/denominator;
00019     }
00020 }
00021 #endif /* defined(__DSG__DSF__) */

```

8.61 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSG.h File Reference

```
#include "AudioSettings.h"
#include "SignalProcess.h"
#include "Buffer.h"
#include "RingBuffer.h"
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
#include "Sine.h"
#include "Sinc.h"
#include "Denormal.h"
#include "Math.h"
#include "Blackman.h"
#include "LUT.h"
#include "Window.h"
#include "Bounds.h"
#include "GenericGenerator.h"
#include "Delay.h"
#include "Sleep.h"
#include "BufferConversion.h"
#include "FourierSeries.h"
#include "FourierSaw.h"
#include "FourierSquare.h"
#include "FourierTriangle.h"
#include "AnalogSaw.h"
#include "AnalogSquare.h"
#include "AnalogTriangle.h"
#include "BLIT.h"
#include "BLITSaw.h"
#include "DSF.h"
#include "DPW.h"
#include "DPWSaw.h"
#include "EPTRSaw.h"
#include "Noise.h"
#include "DCBlocker.h"
#include "Filter.h"
#include "Leaky.h"
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Macros

- `#define` [DSG_Short_Names](#)

8.61.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.61.1.1 `#define` [DSG_Short_Names](#)

Definition at line 10 of file [DSG.h](#).

8.62 DSG.h

```

00001 //
00002 // DSG.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_DSG_h
00009 #define DSG_DSG_h
00010 #define DSG_Short_Names // enables inlining of nested namespaces to allow shorter explicit typenames
00011 //Example: DSG::Analog::AnalogSaw (Long Name)...DSG::AnalogSaw (Short Name) (only available with this macro
    enabled
00012 //!<\brief DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation
00013 namespace DSG {
00014 #include "AudioSettings.h"
00015 #include "SignalProcess.h"
00016 #include "Buffer.h"
00017 #include "RingBuffer.h"
00018 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00019 #include "Sine.h"
00020 #include "Sinc.h"
00021 #include "Denormal.h"
00022 #include "Math.h"
00023 #include "Blackman.h"
00024 #include "LUT.h"
00025 #include "Window.h"
00026 #include "Bounds.h"
00027
00028 #include "GenericGenerator.h"
00029
00030 #include "Delay.h"
00031
00032
00033 #include "Sleep.h"
00034 #include "BufferConversion.h"
00035
00036 #include "FourierSeries.h"
00037 #include "FourierSaw.h"
00038 #include "FourierSquare.h"
00039 #include "FourierTriangle.h"
00040
00041 #include "AnalogSaw.h"
00042 #include "AnalogSquare.h"
00043 #include "AnalogTriangle.h"
00044
00045 #include "BLIT.h"
00046 #include "BLITSaw.h"
00047
00048 #include "DSF.h"
00049
00050 #include "DPW.h"
00051 #include "DPWSaw.h"
00052
00053 #include "EPTRSaw.h"
00054
00055 #include "Noise.h"
00056
00057 #include "DCBlocker.h"
00058
00059 #include "Filter.h"
00060 #include "Leaky.h"
00061
00062 #endif

```

8.63 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGMath.h File Reference

```

#include <math.h>
#include <type_traits>

```

Classes

- struct [DSG::Factorial< N >](#)
[DSG::Factorial](#) - Compute integer factorial.

- struct [DSG::Factorial< 0 >](#)

[DSG::Factorial](#) - Compute integer factorial.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- template<typename T >
T [DSG::Abs](#) (T const &value)
[DSG::Abs](#) - Calculate absolute value.
- template<unsigned exponent, class T >
T constexpr [DSG::Pow](#) (T const base)
[DSG::Pow](#) - Any type to an integer power, i.e. N^I .

8.64 DSGMath.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  Math.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/23/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Math_h
00009 #define DSG_Math_h
00010 #include <math.h>
00011 #include <type_traits>
00012 namespace DSG {
00013     //!\brief DSG::Abs - Calculate absolute value
00014     template<typename T>
00015     inline T Abs(T const& value){
00016         return value < 0.0 ? -1.0 * value : value;
00017     }
00018     //!\brief DSG::Factorial - Compute integer factorial
00019     template<unsigned long N>
00020     struct Factorial{
00021         enum {value = N * Factorial<N-1>::value};
00022     };
00023     //!\brief DSG::Factorial - Compute integer factorial
00024     template<>
00025     struct Factorial<0>{
00026         enum{ value = 1 };
00027     };
00028     namespace{
00029         template<class T, unsigned N>
00030         struct power{
00031             static constexpr T value(const T x){
00032                 return power<T, N-1>::value(x) * x;
00033             }
00034         };
00035         template<class T>
00036         struct power<T, 0>{
00037             static constexpr T value(const T x){
00038                 return 1;
00039             }
00040         };
00041     }
00042     //!\brief DSG::Pow - Any type to an integer power, i.e.  $N^I$ 
00043     template<unsigned exponent, class T>
00044     T constexpr Pow(T const base){
00045         return power<T, exponent>::value(base);
00046     }
00047 }
00048 #endif

```


8.65 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/DSGTypes.h File Reference

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Typedefs

- typedef float [DSG::DSGFrequency](#)
[DSG::DSGFrequency](#) - Type for representing a frequency value.
- typedef float [DSG::DSGPhase](#)
[DSG::DSGFrequency](#) - Type for representing a phase value.
- typedef float [DSG::DSGSample](#)
[DSG::DSGFrequency](#) - Type for representing an audio sample.

8.66 DSGTypes.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  DSGTypes.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_DSGTypes_h
00009 #define DSG_DSGTypes_h
00010 namespace DSG {
00011     //!\brief DSG::DSGFrequency - Type for representing a frequency value
00012     typedef float DSGFrequency;
00013     //!\brief DSG::DSGFrequency - Type for representing a phase value
00014     typedef float DSGPhase;
00015     //!\brief DSG::DSGFrequency - Type for representing an audio sample
00016     typedef float DSGSample;
00017 }
00018 #endif

```

8.67 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRsaw.cpp File Reference

```
#include "EPTRsaw.h"
```

8.68 EPTRsaw.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 //  EPTRsaw.cpp
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/29/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "EPTRsaw.h"
00009 DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw():DSG::SignalGenerator() {}
00010 DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
    DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset) {}
00011 DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::~EPTRsaw() {}

```

8.69 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/EPTRsaw.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw](#)
DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw - Sawtooth Wave Generator Using The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::EPTR](#)
DSG::EPTR - Generators Based On The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm.

8.70 EPTRsaw.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  EPTRsaw.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/29/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__EPTRsaw__
00009 #define __DSG__EPTRsaw__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG {
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     //!DSG::EPTR - Generators Based On The Efficient Polynomial Transfer Region Algorithm
00016     namespace EPTR{
00017         //!\brief DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw - Sawtooth Wave Generator Using The Efficient Polynomial Transfer
00018         Region Algorithm
00019         //!\todo Test and Possibly Re-Write DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw algorithm
00020         class EPTRsaw : public DSG::SignalGenerator{
00021         public:
00022             EPTRsaw();
00023             EPTRsaw(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00024                 DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00025             virtual ~EPTRsaw();
00026             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00027             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00028         protected:
00029             DSG::DSGSample _register;
00030         };
00031         inline bool DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::Perform(
00032             DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00033             #warning Untested For Aliasing DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::Perform()
00034             //generate trivial saw
00035             _register = _phasor;
00036             _register+=0.5;
00037             if (_register>1.0) {
00038                 --_register;
00039             }
00040             _register-=0.5;
00041             _register*=2.0;
00042             if (_register > 1.0-_dt) {
00043                 //transition region detected
00044                 //apply eptr correction
00045                 signal = _register - (_register/_dt) + (1.0/_dt) -1;
00046             }else{
00047                 signal = _register;
00048             }
00049             step();//avance phase
00050             return true;
00051         }
00052         inline bool DSG::EPTR::EPTRsaw::Perform(
```

```

    DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00050        signal.Flush();
00051        while (!signal.Full()) {
00052            if (Perform(_storage)) {
00053                if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00054                    }else return false;
00055                }else return false;
00056            }return true;
00057        }
00058    }
00059 }
00060 #endif /* defined(__DSG__EPTRsaw__) */

```

8.71 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Filter.h"
```

8.72 Filter.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 //  Filter.cpp
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/27/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "Filter.h"
00009 DSG::Filter::FilterBase::FilterBase():_temp(0),count(0){}
00010 DSG::Filter::FilterBase::~FilterBase(){}

```

8.73 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Filter.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalProcess.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Filter::FilterBase](#)
DSG::Filter::FilterBase - Filter Base Class, implements interface for cutoff frequency.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Filter](#)
DSG::Filter - Filters.

8.74 Filter.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  Filter.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/27/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__Filter__
00009 #define __DSG__Filter__

```

```

00010 #include "SignalProcess.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     ///\brief DSG::Filter - Filters
00016     namespace Filter{
00017         ///\brief DSG::Filter::FilterBase - Filter Base Class, implements interface for cutoff frequency
00018         class FilterBase:public DSG::SignalProcess{
00019         public:
00020             FilterBase();
00021             virtual ~FilterBase();
00022             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00023             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00024             virtual inline bool Cutoff(DSG::DSGFrequency const& cutoff);
00025         protected:
00026             DSG::DSGSample _temp;
00027             unsigned long count;
00028         };
00029         inline bool DSG::Filter::FilterBase::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00030             return true;
00031         }
00032         inline bool DSG::Filter::FilterBase::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00033             if (!signal.Empty()) {
00034                 count = signal.Count();
00035                 while (count-- > 0) {
00036                     if (signal.Read(_temp)) {
00037                         if (Perform(_temp)) {
00038                             signal.Write(_temp);
00039                         }else return false;
00040                     }else return false;
00041                 }return true;
00042             }else return false;
00043         }
00044         inline bool DSG::Filter::FilterBase::Cutoff(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& cutoff){
00045             return false;
00046         }
00047     }
00048 }
00049 #endif /* defined(__DSG__Filter__) */

```

8.75 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.cpp File Reference

```
#include "FourierSaw.h"
```

8.76 FourierSaw.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 //  FourierSaw.cpp
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "FourierSaw.h"
00009 DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::FourierSaw():DSG::
SignalGenerator(),_a(1.7/PI),phs(0),value(0),i(0){}
00010 DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::FourierSaw(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):
DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),_a(1.7/PI),phs(0),value(0),i(0){
00011     _h = MaxHarms(_frequency)+1;
00012 }
00013 DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::~FourierSaw(){}

```

8.77 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSaw.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class `DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw`
DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw - Fourier Series Sawtooth Wave Generator.

Namespaces

- `DSG`
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- `DSG::Fourier`
DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing Fourier Series Based Oscillators.

8.78 FourierSaw.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  FourierSaw.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG_FourierSaw__
00009 #define __DSG_FourierSaw__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     //!DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing Fourier Series Based Oscillators
00016     namespace Fourier{
00017         //!\brief DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw - Fourier Series Sawtooth Wave Generator
00018         class FourierSaw : public DSG::SignalGenerator {
00019         public:
00020             FourierSaw();
00021             FourierSaw(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00022 DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00023             virtual ~FourierSaw();
00024             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00025             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00026             virtual inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& Frequency(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value);
00027         protected:
00028             unsigned long _h;
00029             const double _a;
00030             double phs;
00031             double value;
00032             int i;
00033             inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00034                 //_h Sine Calls Per Sample where _h is theoretically nyquist / frequency
00035                 value=DSG::Sin(_phasor);
00036                 for (i=2; i<_h; ++i) {
00037                     value += (1.0/i) * DSG::Sin(_phasor*i);
00038                 }
00039                 value*=_a;
00040                 signal = value;
00041                 step();
00042                 return true;
00043             }
00044             inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00045                 signal.Flush();
00046                 while (!signal.Full()) {
00047                     if (Perform(_storage)) {
00048                         if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00049                             }else return false;
00050                         }else return false;
00051                     }return true;
00052                 }
00053             inline DSG::DSGFrequency const&
DSG::Fourier::FourierSaw::Frequency(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value){
00054                 _frequency = value;
00055                 _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00056                 _h = MaxHarms(_frequency);

```

```

00057         return _frequency;
00058     }
00059 }
00060 }
00061 #endif /* defined(__DSG__FourierSaw__) */

```

8.79 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.cpp File Reference

```
#include "FourierSeries.h"
```

8.80 FourierSeries.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // FourierSeries.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 11/18/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "FourierSeries.h"
00009 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Harmonic():_ratio(0),_amplitude(0){}
00010 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Harmonic(DSG::DSGSample const& ratio,
    DSG::DSGSample const& amplitude):_ratio(ratio),_amplitude(amplitude){}
00011 DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::~Harmonic(){}
00012     _ratio=0;
00013     _amplitude=0;
00014 }
00015 DSG::DSGSample const& DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Ratio()const{
00016     return _ratio;
00017 }
00018 DSG::DSGSample const& DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Ratio(
    DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00019     _ratio = value;
00020     return _ratio;
00021 }
00022 DSG::DSGSample const& DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Amplitude()
    const{
00023     return _amplitude;
00024 }
00025 DSG::DSGSample const& DSG::Fourier::Harmonic::Amplitude(
    DSG::DSGSample const& value){
00026     _amplitude=value;
00027     return _amplitude;
00028 }
00029 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeriesGenerator
    ():DSG::SignalGenerator(){}
00030 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeriesGenerator
    (DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency, DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):
    DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset){}
00031 DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::~FourierSeriesGenerator
    (){}

```

8.81 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSeries.h File Reference

```

#include "SignalGenerator.h"
#include <vector>

```

Classes

- class [DSG::Fourier::Harmonic](#)
[DSG::Fourier::Harmonic](#) - Represents a single harmonic in a [Fourier](#) Series.
- class [DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#)
[DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator](#) - Generates a wave form using a user specified [Fourier](#) Series.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Fourier](#)
DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing [Fourier](#) Series Based Oscillators.

8.82 FourierSeries.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  FourierSeries.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 11/18/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG_FourierSeries__
00009 #define __DSG_FourierSeries__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 #include <vector>
00012 namespace DSG{
00013 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00014     inline
00015 #endif
00016     namespace Fourier{
00017         //!\brief DSG::Fourier::Harmonic - Represents a single harmonic in a Fourier Series.
00018         class Harmonic{
00019         public:
00020             Harmonic();
00021             Harmonic(DSG::DSGSample const& ratio,
00022 DSG::DSGSample const& amplitude);
00023             virtual ~Harmonic();
00024             DSG::DSGSample const& Ratio()const;
00025             DSG::DSGSample const& Ratio(DSG::DSGSample const& value);
00026             DSG::DSGSample const& Amplitude()const;
00027             DSG::DSGSample const& Amplitude(
00028 DSG::DSGSample const& value);
00029         protected:
00030             DSG::DSGSample _ratio;
00031             DSG::DSGSample _amplitude;
00032         };
00033         //!\brief DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator - Generates a wave form using a user specified
00034         Fourier Series
00035         class FourierSeriesGenerator: public
00036 DSG::SignalGenerator{
00037         public:
00038             typedef std::vector<Harmonic> FourierSeries;
00039             FourierSeriesGenerator();
00040             FourierSeriesGenerator(DSG::DSGFrequency const&
00041 frequency, DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00042             virtual ~FourierSeriesGenerator();
00043             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00044             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00045             inline void Series(FourierSeries const& series);
00046             inline FourierSeries& Series();
00047         protected:
00048             FourierSeries _series;
00049             DSG::DSGSample value;
00050         };
00051         inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Perform
00052 (DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00053             value = _phasor;
00054             signal=0;
00055             for (auto i = _series.begin(); i!=_series.end(); ++i) {
00056                 signal += DSG::Sin(_phasor * i->Ratio())*i->Amplitude();
00057             }
00058             step();
00059             return true;
00060         }
00061         inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Perform
00062 (DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00063             signal.Flush();
00064             while (!signal.Full()) {
00065                 if (Perform(_storage)) {
00066                     if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00067                         }else return false;
00068                     }else return false;
00069                 }return true;
00070             }
00071             inline void DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Series

```

```

        (DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeries
const& series){
00065     _series = series;
00066 }
00067 inline DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::FourierSeries
& DSG::Fourier::FourierSeriesGenerator::Series() {
00068     return _series;
00069 }
00070 }
00071 }
00072 #endif /* defined(__DSG__FourierSeries__) */

```

8.83 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.cpp File Reference

```
#include "FourierSquare.h"
```

8.84 FourierSquare.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 //  FourierSquare.cpp
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "FourierSquare.h"
00009 DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::FourierSquare() :
    DSG::SignalGenerator(), _a(3.6/PI), phs(0), value(0), i(0) {}
00010 DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::FourierSquare(
    DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency, DSG::DSGPhase const& offset) :
    DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency, offset), _a(3.6/PI), phs(0), value(0), i(0) {
00011     _h = MaxHarms(_frequency)+1;
00012 }
00013 DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::~FourierSquare() {}

```

8.85 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierSquare.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#)
[DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare](#) - *Fourier* Series Square Wave Generator.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Fourier](#)
[DSG::Fourier](#) - Namespace Containing *Fourier* Series Based Oscillators.

8.86 FourierSquare.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  FourierSquare.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //

```



```

00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG_FourierSquare__
00009 #define __DSG_FourierSquare__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     //!DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing Fourier Series Based Oscillators
00016     namespace Fourier{
00017         //!\brief DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare - Fourier Series Square Wave Generator
00018         class FourierSquare : public DSG::SignalGenerator {
00019         public:
00020             FourierSquare();
00021             FourierSquare(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00022                 DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00023             virtual ~FourierSquare();
00024             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00025             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00026             virtual inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& Frequency(
00027                 DSG::DSGFrequency const& value);
00028         protected:
00029             unsigned long _h;
00030             const double _a;
00031             double phs;
00032             double value;
00033             int i;
00034         };
00035         inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::Perform(
00036             DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00037             //(_h/2)+1 Sine Calls Per Sample
00038             value=DSG::Sin(_phasor); //i=1
00039             for (i=3; i<_h; i+=2) { //i=3..5..7..
00040                 value += (1.0/i) * DSG::Sin(_phasor*i);
00041             }
00042             value*=_a;
00043             signal = value;
00044             step();
00045             return true;
00046         }
00047         inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::Perform(
00048             DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00049             signal.Flush();
00050             while (!signal.Full()) {
00051                 if (Perform(_storage)) {
00052                     if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00053                         }else return false;
00054                     }else return false;
00055                 }return true;
00056             }
00057             inline DSG::DSGFrequency const&
00058             DSG::Fourier::FourierSquare::Frequency(
00059                 DSG::DSGFrequency const& value){
00060                 _frequency = value;
00061                 _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00062                 _h = MaxHarms(_frequency);
00063                 return _frequency;
00064             }
00065         }
00066     }
00067 #endif /* defined(__DSG_FourierSquare__) */

```

8.87 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.cpp File Reference

```
#include "FourierTriangle.h"
```

8.88 FourierTriangle.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // FourierTriangle.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //

```

```

00008 #include "FourierTriangle.h"
00009 DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::FourierTriangle() :
DSG::SignalGenerator(), _a(8.0/(PI*PI)), phs(0), value(0), i(0){}
00010 DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::FourierTriangle(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency, DSG::DSGPhase const& offset) :
DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency, offset), _a(8.0/(PI*PI)), phs(0), value(0), i(0){
00011     _h = MaxHarms(_frequency)+1;
00012 }
00013 DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::~FourierTriangle(){}

```

8.89 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/FourierTriangle.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle](#)
DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle - Fourier Series Triangle Wave Generator.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Fourier](#)
DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing Fourier Series Based Oscillators.

8.90 FourierTriangle.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  FourierTriangle.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG_FourierTriangle__
00009 #define __DSG_FourierTriangle__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     //!DSG::Fourier - Namespace Containing Fourier Series Based Oscillators
00016     namespace Fourier{
00017         //!\brief DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle - Fourier Series Triangle Wave Generator
00018         class FourierTriangle : public DSG::SignalGenerator {
00019         public:
00020             FourierTriangle();
00021             FourierTriangle(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00022             virtual ~FourierTriangle();
00023             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00024             virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00025             virtual inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& Frequency(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value);
00026         protected:
00027             unsigned long _h;
00028             const double _a;
00029             double phs;
00030             double value;
00031             int i;
00032         };
00033         inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00034             //(_h/2)+1 Sine Calls Per Sample
00035             value=DSG::Sin(_phasor);//i=1
00036             double sgn = -1;

```

```

00037         for (i=3; i<_h; i+=2) { //i=3..5..7..
00038             value += sgn * (1.0/(i*i)) * DSG::Sin(_phasor*i);
00039             sgn*=-1;
00040         }
00041         value*=_a;
00042         signal = value;
00043         step();
00044         return true;
00045     }
00046     inline bool DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00047         signal.Flush();
00048         while (!signal.Full()) {
00049             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00050                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00051                     }else return false;
00052                 }else return false;
00053             }return true;
00054         }
00055         inline DSG::DSGFrequency const&
DSG::Fourier::FourierTriangle::Frequency(
DSG::DSGFrequency const& value){
00056             _frequency = value;
00057             _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00058             _h = MaxHarms(_frequency);
00059             return _frequency;
00060         }
00061     }
00062 }
00063 #endif /* defined(__DSG__FourierTriangle__) */

```

8.91 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Gaussian.h File Reference

```

#include "Sine.h"
#include "White.h"

```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Noise](#)
DSG::Noise - Noise Generators.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal DSG::Noise::Gaussian (decimal=0.0)`
DSG::Noise::Gaussian - Gaussian Noise Generator Function.

8.92 Gaussian.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  Gaussian.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/6/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Gaussian_h
00009 #define DSG_Gaussian_h
00010 #include "Sine.h"
00011 #include "White.h"
00012 namespace DSG{
00013 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00014     inline
00015 #endif

```

```

00016     namespace Noise{
00017         //!\brief DSG::Noise::Gaussian - Gaussian Noise Generator Function
00018         template<typename decimal=DSG::DSGSample>
00019         decimal Gaussian(decimal=0.0){
00020             static decimal normalizer=1;//variable used to actively normalize the output
00021             //to enforce compatability with DSG::LUT a dummy parameter is applied
00022             //this parameter is useless except for compatability reasons
00023             decimal R1 = DSG::Noise::White();
00024             decimal R2 = DSG::Noise::White();
00025             decimal x= (decimal)sqrt(-2.0f * log(R1))*DSG::Cos(R2);
00026             if (DSG::Abs(x)>normalizer) {
00027                 //store highest output
00028                 normalizer=DSG::Abs(x);
00029             }
00030             x/=normalizer;//normalize
00031             return x;
00032         }
00033     }
00034 }
00035 #endif

```

8.93 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.cpp File Reference

```
#include "GenericGenerator.h"
```

8.94 GenericGenerator.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 //  GenericGenerator.cpp
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/21/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "GenericGenerator.h"
00009 DSG::GenericGenerator::GenericGenerator():
00010     DSG::SignalGenerator(){}
00010 DSG::GenericGenerator::GenericGenerator(
00011     DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,DSG::DSGPhase const& offset,
00012     DSG::DSGSample (*signalFunction)(DSG::DSGSample const&)):
00013     DSG::SignalGenerator(frequency,offset),_callback(signalFunction){}
00011 DSG::GenericGenerator::~GenericGenerator(){}

```

8.95 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/GenericGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::GenericGenerator](#)
DSG::GenericGenerator - Generator designed to use a stateless generator function such as [DSG::Sin\(\)](#)

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

8.96 GenericGenerator.h

```
00001 //
```

```

00002 // GenericGenerator.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/21/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__GenericGenerator__
00009 #define __DSG__GenericGenerator__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012     //!\brief DSG::GenericGenerator - Generator designed to use a stateless generator function such as
00013     DSG::Sin()
00014     class GenericGenerator:public DSG::SignalGenerator{
00015     public:
00016         GenericGenerator();
00017         GenericGenerator(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00018             DSG::DSGPhase const& offset,DSG::DSGSample (*signalFunction)(
00019             DSG::DSGSample const&));
00020         virtual ~GenericGenerator();
00021         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00022         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00023     protected:
00024         DSG::DSGSample (*_callback) (DSG::DSGSample const&);
00025     };
00026     inline bool DSG::GenericGenerator::Perform(
00027     DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00028         if (_callback!=nullptr) {
00029             signal = _callback(_phasor);
00030         }else signal = 0;
00031         step();
00032         return true;
00033     }
00034     inline bool DSG::GenericGenerator::Perform(
00035     DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00036         signal.Flush();
00037         while (!signal.Full()) {
00038             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00039                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00040                     }else return false;
00041                 }else return false;
00042             }return true;
00043         }
00044     }
00045 }
00046 #endif /* defined(__DSG__GenericGenerator__) */

```

8.97 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Interpolate.h File Reference

```

#include "DSGMath.h"
#include "PI.h"

```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal >`
decimal [DSG::LinearInterpolate](#) (decimal const &y1, decimal const &y2, decimal const &mu)
DSG::LinearInterpolate - Linear Interpolation.
- `template<typename decimal >`
decimal [DSG::CosineInterpolate](#) (decimal y1, decimal y2, decimal mu)
DSG::CosineInterpolate - Cosine Interpolation.
- `template<typename decimal >`
decimal [DSG::CubicInterpolate](#) (decimal const &y0, decimal const &y1, decimal const &y2, decimal const &y3, decimal const &mu)
DSG::CubicInterpolate - Cubic Interpolation.

- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal DSG::HermiteInterpolate` (decimal const &y0, decimal const &y1, decimal const &y2, decimal const &y3, decimal const &mu, decimal const &tension, decimal const &bias)

DSG::HermiteInterpolate - Hermite Interpolation.

8.98 Interpolate.h

```

00001 //
00002 // Interpolate.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/21/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 //Code In this file was adapted from the code provided on this website
00009 //http://paulbourke.net/miscellaneous/interpolation/
00010 //
00011 #ifndef DSG_Interpolate_h
00012 #define DSG_Interpolate_h
00013 #include "DSGMath.h"
00014 #include "PI.h"
00015 namespace DSG{
00016     ///\brief DSG::LinearInterpolate - Linear Interpolation
00017     template<typename decimal>
00018     decimal LinearInterpolate(decimal const& y1,decimal const& y2,decimal const& mu){
00019         return(y1*(1-mu)+y2*mu);
00020     }
00021     ///\brief DSG::CosineInterpolate - Cosine Interpolation
00022     template<typename decimal>
00023     decimal CosineInterpolate(
00024         decimal y1,decimal y2,
00025         decimal mu)
00026     {
00027         decimal mu2;
00028         mu2 = (1-cos(mu*PI))/2.0;
00029         return(y1*(1-mu2)+y2*mu2);
00030     }
00031     ///\brief DSG::CubicInterpolate - Cubic Interpolation
00032     template<typename decimal>
00033     decimal CubicInterpolate(decimal const& y0,decimal const& y1,
00034         decimal const& y2,decimal const& y3,
00035         decimal const& mu)
00036     {
00037         decimal a0,a1,a2,a3,mu2;
00038         mu2 = mu*mu;
00039         a0 = y3 - y2 - y0 + y1;
00040         a1 = y0 - y1 - a0;
00041         a2 = y2 - y0;
00042         a3 = y1;
00043         return(a0*mu*mu2+a1*mu2+a2*mu+a3);
00044     }
00045     ///\brief DSG::HermiteInterpolate - Hermite Interpolation
00046     template<typename decimal>
00047     decimal HermiteInterpolate(decimal const& y0,decimal const& y1,
00048         decimal const& y2,decimal const& y3,
00049         decimal const& mu,
00050         decimal const& tension,
00051         decimal const& bias)
00052     {
00053         /*
00054         Tension: 1 is high, 0 normal, -1 is low
00055         Bias: 0 is even,
00056         positive is towards first segment,
00057         negative towards the other
00058         */
00059         decimal m0,m1,mu2,mu3;
00060         decimal a0,a1,a2,a3;
00061         mu2 = mu * mu;
00062         mu3 = mu2 * mu;
00063         m0 = (y1-y0)*(1+bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00064         m0 += (y2-y1)*(1-bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00065         m1 = (y2-y1)*(1+bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00066         m1 += (y3-y2)*(1-bias)*(1-tension)/2.0;
00067         a0 = 2*mu3 - 3*mu2 + 1;
00068         a1 = mu3 - 2*mu2 + mu;
00069         a2 = mu3 - mu2;
00070         a3 = -2*mu3 + 3*mu2;
00071         return(a0*y1+a1*m0+a2*m1+a3*y2);
00072     }
00073 }
00074 #endif

```

8.99 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Leaky.h"
```

8.100 Leaky.cpp

```
00001 //
00002 // Leaky.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/27/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "Leaky.h"
00009 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::LeakyIntegrator() :
    DSG::Filter::FilterBase() {
00010     x1=0;
00011     y1=0;
00012     a=0;
00013     b=0;
00014     y=0;
00015 }
00016 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::LeakyIntegrator(
    DSG::DSGFrequency const& cutoff):DSG::Filter::FilterBase() {
00017     x1=0;
00018     y1=0;
00019     a=0;
00020     b=0;
00021     y=0;
00022     Cutoff(cutoff);
00023 }
00024 DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator::~LeakyIntegrator() {
00025     x1=0;
00026     y1=0;
00027     a=0;
00028     b=0;
00029     y=0;
00030 }
```

8.101 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Leaky.h File Reference

```
#include "Filter.h"
#include "PI.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator](#)
DSG::Filter::LeakyIntegrator - Leaky integrator.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Filter](#)
DSG::Filter - Filters.

8.102 Leaky.h

```
00001 //
00002 // Leaky.h
```

```

00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/27/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008
00009 #ifndef __DSG_Leaky__
00010 #define __DSG_Leaky__
00011 #include "Filter.h"
00012 #include "PI.h"
00013 namespace DSG {
00014 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00015     inline
00016 #endif
00017     namespace Filter{
00018         //!

```

8.103 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/LUT.h File Reference

```
#include "Interpolate.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::LUT](#)< element, size >
[DSG::LUT](#) - Look Up Table.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

8.104 LUT.h

```

00001 //
00002 // LUT.h
00003 // Waveform
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 8/25/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef Waveform_LUT_h
00009 #define Waveform_LUT_h
00010 #ifdef DEBUG
00011 #include <assert.h>
00012 #endif
00013 #include "Interpolate.h"
00014 namespace DSG{
00015     //!\brief DSG::LUT - Look Up Table
00016     template <typename element,unsigned long size>
00017     class LUT {
00018     public:
00019         typedef element (*FillFunction)(element);
00020         typedef element (*FillFunctionConstRef)(element const&);
00021         LUT():_size(size){}
00022         LUT(FillFunction fill,double const& range = 1.0):_size(size){
00023             //range is the expected input range for the function
00024             //example would be 0-2pi or 0-1
00025             //would be provided a 2pi or 1
00026             //defaults to 1
00027             double step = range/(double)_size;
00028             phs = 0;
00029             for (int i=0; i<_size; ++i) {
00030                 _table[i] = fill(phs);
00031                 phs+=step;
00032             }
00033         }
00034         LUT(FillFunctionConstRef fill,double const& range = 1.0):
00035         _size(size){
00036             //range is the expected input range for the function
00037             //example would be 0-2pi or 0-1
00038             //would be provided a 2pi or 1
00039             //defaults to 1
00040             double step = range/_size;
00041             phs = 0;
00042             for (int i=0; i<_size; ++i) {
00043                 _table[i] = fill(phs);
00044                 phs+=step;
00045             }
00046         }
00047         ~LUT(){}
00048         element const& operator[](unsigned long const& index)const{
00049             #ifdef DEBUG
00050                 assert(index<_size);
00051             #endif
00052             return _table[index];
00053         }
00054         element& operator[](unsigned long const& index){
00055             #ifdef DEBUG
00056                 assert(index<_size);
00057             #endif
00058             return _table[index];
00059         }
00060         inline element const& operator()(double const& x){
00061             phs=x;
00062             //need range checking on x to ensure 0-1 range
00063             phs<0 ? phs = 1-(phs*-1):0;
00064             phs-=((int)phs);
00065             return this->_table[(unsigned)(phs*(this->_size-1))];
00066         }
00067         unsigned long const& Size()const{
00068             return _size;
00069         }
00070     protected:
00071         element _table[size];
00072         const unsigned long _size;
00073         double phs;
00074     };
00075 #endif

```

8.105 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Noise.h File Reference

```
#include "Random.h"
#include "Gaussian.h"
#include "White.h"
#include "Pink.h"
#include "NoiseGenerator.h"
```

8.106 Noise.h

```
00001 //
00002 // Noise.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/20/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Noise_h
00009 #define DSG_Noise_h
00010 #include "Random.h"
00011 #include "Gaussian.h"
00012 #include "White.h"
00013 #include "Pink.h"
00014 #include "NoiseGenerator.h"
00015 #endif
```

8.107 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.cpp File Reference

```
#include "NoiseGenerator.h"
```

8.108 NoiseGenerator.cpp

```
00001 //
00002 // NoiseGenerator.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/20/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "NoiseGenerator.h"
00009 DSG::NoiseGenerator::NoiseGenerator(DSGSample (*
    StatelessFunction)(DSGSample)):DSG::SignalProcess(){
00010     _function = StatelessFunction;
00011 }
00012 DSG::NoiseGenerator::~NoiseGenerator(){}
```

8.109 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/NoiseGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::NoiseGenerator](#)

[DSG::NoiseGenerator](#) - Generator that uses noise functions such as [DSG::White\(\)](#) to generate signal.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

8.110 NoiseGenerator.h

```

00001 //
00002 //  NoiseGenerator.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/20/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG_NoiseGenerator__
00009 #define __DSG_NoiseGenerator__
00010 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012     //!\brief DSG::NoiseGenerator - Generator that uses noise functions such as DSG::White() to generate
    signal
00013     class NoiseGenerator:public SignalProcess{
00014     public:
00015         NoiseGenerator(DSGSample (*StatelessFunction) (
DSGSample));
00016         virtual ~NoiseGenerator();
00017         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00018         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00019     protected:
00020         DSGSample (*_function) (DSGSample);
00021         DSG::DSGSample _storage;
00022     };
00023     inline bool DSG::NoiseGenerator::Perform(
DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00024         signal = _function(0);
00025         return true;
00026     }
00027     inline bool DSG::NoiseGenerator::Perform(
DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00028         signal.Flush();
00029         while (!signal.Full()) {
00030             if (Perform(_storage)) {
00031                 if(signal.Write(_storage)){
00032                     }else return false;
00033                 }else return false;
00034             }return true;
00035         }
00036     }
00037 #endif /* defined(__DSG_NoiseGenerator__) */

```

8.111 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/PI.h File Reference

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Macros

- #define [PI](#) 3.14159265358979323846264338327
- #define [TWOPI](#) 6.28318530717958647692528676656

8.111.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.111.1.1 #define PI 3.14159265358979323846264338327

Definition at line 11 of file [PI.h](#).

8.111.1.2 `#define TWOPI 6.28318530717958647692528676656`

Definition at line 12 of file [PI.h](#).

8.112 PI.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  PI.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_PI_h
00009 #define DSG_PI_h
00010 namespace DSG{
00011 #define PI      3.14159265358979323846264338327
00012 #define TWOPI  6.28318530717958647692528676656
00013 }
00014 #endif
```

8.113 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Pink.h File Reference

```
#include "Gaussian.h"
#include "DCBlocker.h"
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Noise](#)
DSG::Noise - Noise Generators.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal DSG::Noise::Pink (decimal=0.0)`
DSG::Noise::Pink - Pink Noise Generator Function.

8.114 Pink.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  Pink.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/8/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Pink_h
00009 #define DSG_Pink_h
00010 #include "Gaussian.h"
00011 #include "DCBlocker.h"
00012 namespace DSG{
00013 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00014     inline
00015 #endif
00016     namespace Noise{
00017         //!\brief DSG::Noise::Pink - Pink Noise Generator Function
00018         template<typename decimal=DSG::DSGSample>
00019         decimal Pink(decimal=0.0){
00020             //routine: Get white or gaussian, filter, return
```

```

00021         static decimal b0,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6;
00022         static decimal normalizer=1; //variable used to actively normalize the output
00023         static DSG::DCBlocker _block;
00024         decimal white = DSG::Noise::Gaussian();
00025         decimal pink;
00026         //pinking filter
00027         b0 = 0.99886 * b0 + white * 0.0555179;
00028         b1 = 0.99332 * b1 + white * 0.0750759;
00029         b2 = 0.96900 * b2 + white * 0.1538520;
00030         b3 = 0.86650 * b3 + white * 0.3104856;
00031         b4 = 0.55000 * b4 + white * 0.5329522;
00032         b5 = -0.7616 * b5 - white * 0.0168980;
00033         pink = b0 + b1 + b2 + b3 + b4 + b5 + b6 + white * 0.5362;
00034         b6 = white * 0.115926;
00035         if (DSG::Abs(pink)>normalizer) {
00036             //store highest output
00037             normalizer=DSG::Abs(pink);
00038         }
00039         pink/=normalizer;
00040         _block.Perform(pink);
00041         return pink;
00042     }
00043 }
00044 }
00045 #endif

```

8.115 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Random.h File Reference

```

#include "DSGTypes.h"
#include <random>

```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Noise](#)
DSG::Noise - Noise Generators.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal DSG::Noise::Random (decimal=0.0)`
DSG::Noise::Random - Random Number Function.

8.115.1 Variable Documentation

8.115.1.1 `const decimal max = static_cast<decimal>(RAND_MAX)`

Definition at line 29 of file [Random.h](#).

8.116 Random.h

```

00001 //
00002 // Random.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/28/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Random_h
00009 #define DSG_Random_h
00010 #include "DSGTypes.h"

```

```

00011 #include <random>
00012 namespace DSG{
00013 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00014     inline
00015 #endif
00016     //!\brief DSG::Noise - Noise Generators
00017     namespace Noise{
00018         namespace{
00019             template<typename decimal>
00020             class random_helper{
00021             public:
00022                 random_helper() {
00023                     srand(static_cast<unsigned>(time(NULL)));
00024                 }
00025                 inline decimal next() {
00026                     return static_cast<decimal>(rand()/max);
00027                 }
00028             protected:
00029                 const decimal max = static_cast<decimal>(RAND_MAX);
00030             };
00031         }
00032         //!\brief DSG::Noise::Random - Random Number Function
00033         template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>
00034         inline decimal Random(decimal=0.0){
00035             static DSG::Noise::random_helper<decimal> _rand{};
00036             return _rand.next();
00037         }
00038     }
00039 }
00040 #endif

```

8.117 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.cpp File Reference

```
#include "RingBuffer.h"
```

8.118 RingBuffer.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // RingBuffer.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "RingBuffer.h"
00009 DSG::RingBuffer::RingBuffer():Buffer(0),_read(0),_write(0),_count(0),
    MASK(0){}
00010 DSG::RingBuffer::RingBuffer(const size_t size):
    Buffer(make_pow_2(size)),_read(0),_write(0),_count(0){
00011     MASK = this->_size-1;
00012 }
00013 DSG::RingBuffer::RingBuffer(RingBuffer& buffer):
    Buffer(buffer){
00014     _write.store(buffer._write.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00015     _read.store(buffer._read.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00016     _count = buffer._count;
00017     MASK = buffer._size-1;
00018 }
00019 DSG::RingBuffer& DSG::RingBuffer::operator=(
    RingBuffer& buffer){
00020     Buffer::operator=(buffer);
00021     _write.store(buffer._write.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00022     _read.store(buffer._read.load(std::memory_order_acquire));
00023     _count = buffer._count;
00024     MASK = buffer._size-1;
00025     return *this;
00026 }
00027 DSG::RingBuffer::~RingBuffer() {Flush();}
00028

```

8.119 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/RingBuffer.h File Reference

```
#include <atomic>
#include "DSGMath.h"
#include "Buffer.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::RingBuffer](#)
DSG::RingBuffer - Circular *Buffer* of Audio.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

8.120 RingBuffer.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  RingBuffer.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__RingBuffer__
00009 #define __DSG__RingBuffer__
00010 #ifdef DEBUG
00011 #include <iostream>
00012 #endif
00013 #include <atomic>
00014 #include "DSGMath.h"
00015 #include "Buffer.h"
00016 namespace DSG {
00017     /*!\brief DSG::RingBuffer - Circular Buffer of Audio
00018     */
00019     class RingBuffer:public DSG::Buffer {
00020     protected:
00021         std::atomic<size_t> _write;
00022         std::atomic<size_t> _read;
00023         size_t _count;
00024         size_t MASK;
00025         size_t write;
00026         size_t read;
00027         inline size_t next(size_t current);
00028         inline size_t make_pow_2(size_t number);
00029     public:
00030         RingBuffer();
00031         RingBuffer(const size_t size);
00032         RingBuffer(RingBuffer& buffer);
00033         RingBuffer& operator=(RingBuffer& buffer);
00034         virtual ~RingBuffer();
00035         inline bool Write(const DSGSample& elem);
00036         inline bool Read(DSG::DSGSample& elem);
00037         inline size_t const& Count()const;
00038         inline bool Full()const;
00039         inline bool Empty()const;
00040         inline void Flush();
00041         friend bool operator>>(DSG::DSGSample const& signal,
DSG::RingBuffer& buffer){
00042             return buffer.Write(signal);
00043         }
00044         friend bool operator<<(DSG::DSGSample& signal,
DSG::RingBuffer& buffer){
00045             return buffer.Read(signal);
00046         }
00047 #ifdef DEBUG
00048         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os,
DSG::RingBuffer const& buffer){
00049             if (!buffer.Empty()) {
00050                 size_t index= buffer._read;
```

```

00051         size_t count=buffer.Count();
00052         size_t size = buffer.Size();
00053         for (int i=0; i<count; ++i) {
00054             os<<index<<": "<<buffer._buffer[index]<<std::endl;
00055             index = ((index+1)%size);
00056         }
00057     }return os;
00058 }
00059 #endif
00060 };
00061 inline bool DSG::RingBuffer::Full()const{
00062     return _count==this->_size;
00063 }
00064 inline bool DSG::RingBuffer::Empty()const{
00065     return _count==0;
00066 }
00067 inline void DSG::RingBuffer::Flush(){
00068     _write.store(0,std::memory_order_relaxed);
00069     _read.store(0,std::memory_order_relaxed);
00070     _count=0;
00071 }
00072 inline bool DSG::RingBuffer::Write(const DSGSample& elem){
00073     if (!Full()) {
00074         write = _write.load(std::memory_order_acquire);
00075         _write.store(next(write),std::memory_order_release);
00076         this->_buffer[write] = elem;
00077         ++_count;
00078         return true;
00079     }else return false;
00080 }
00081 inline bool DSG::RingBuffer::Read(DSGSample& elem){
00082     if (!Empty()) {
00083         read = _read.load(std::memory_order_acquire);
00084         _read.store(next(read),std::memory_order_release);
00085         elem = this->_buffer[read];
00086         --_count;
00087         return true;
00088     }else return false;
00089 }
00090 inline size_t const& DSG::RingBuffer::Count()const{
00091     return _count;
00092 }
00093 //note: RingBuffer implementation will force a power of 2 size to allow use of bitwise increment.
00094 inline size_t DSG::RingBuffer::next(size_t current){return (current+1) & MASK;}
00095 inline size_t DSG::RingBuffer::make_pow_2(size_t number){
00096     return pow(2, ceil(log(number)/log(2)));
00097 }
00098 }
00099 #endif /* defined(__DSG__RingBuffer__) */

```

8.121 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.cpp File Reference

```
#include "SignalGenerator.h"
```

8.122 SignalGenerator.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // SignalGenerator.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "SignalGenerator.h"
00009 DSG::SignalGenerator::SignalGenerator():DSG::
    SignalProcess(),_phasor(0),_frequency(0),_dt(0),_offset(0){}
00010 DSG::SignalGenerator::SignalGenerator(
    DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,DSG::DSGPhase const& offset):_phasor(0),
    _frequency(frequency),_dt(0),_offset(offset){
00011     Frequency(frequency);
00012     Phase(offset);
00013 }
00014 DSG::~SignalGenerator::~SignalGenerator(){}

```


8.123 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "SignalProcess.h"
#include "AudioSettings.h"
#include "Sine.h"
#include "Bounds.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::SignalGenerator](#)
[DSG::SignalGenerator](#) - Extends DSG::Signal Process With Tools For Signal Generation.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
[DSG](#) - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- unsigned long [DSG::MaxHarms](#) ([DSG::DSGFrequency](#) const &frequency)

8.124 SignalGenerator.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  SignalGenerator.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__SignalGenerator__
00009 #define __DSG__SignalGenerator__
00010 #include "SignalProcess.h"
00011 #include "AudioSettings.h"
00012 #include "Sine.h"
00013 #include "Bounds.h"
00014 namespace DSG{
00015     /*!\brief DSG::SignalGenerator - Extends DSG::Signal Process With Tools For Signal Generation
00016     */
00017     class SignalGenerator:public DSG::SignalProcess{
00018     public:
00019         SignalGenerator();
00020         SignalGenerator(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency,
00021             DSG::DSGPhase const& offset);
00022         virtual ~SignalGenerator();
00023         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal);
00024         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal);
00025         //Adds interface for control rate processing
00026         virtual inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& Frequency();
00027         virtual inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& Frequency(
00028             DSG::DSGFrequency const& value);
00029         virtual inline DSG::DSGPhase const& Phase();
00030         virtual inline DSG::DSGPhase const& Phase(
00031             DSG::DSGPhase const& value);
00032     protected:
00033         //extends sample rate interface
00034         inline void step();
00035         inline void sync();
00036         //-----
00037         DSG::DSGFrequency _frequency;//frequency in Hz
00038         DSG::DSGPhase _dt;//delta time (change in phase per sample) unit: phase 0-1
00039         DSG::DSGPhase _offset;//phase shift
00040         DSG::DSGPhase _phasor;//phase counter
00041         DSG::DSGSample _storage;//storage variable for calculations
00042     };
00043     inline unsigned long MaxHarms(DSG::DSGFrequency const& frequency){
00044         double _s = DSG::SampleRate()* 20000.0/DSG::SampleRate();
```

```

00042         _s/=frequency;
00043         return _s;
00044     }
00045 }
00046 inline bool DSG::SignalGenerator::Perform(
    DSG::DSGSample& signal){
00047     signal=0;
00048     return false;
00049 }
00050 inline bool DSG::SignalGenerator::Perform(
    DSG::RingBuffer& signal){
00051     signal.Flush();
00052     return false;
00053 }
00054 inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& DSG::SignalGenerator::Frequency
    (){
00055     return _frequency;
00056 }
00057 inline DSG::DSGFrequency const& DSG::SignalGenerator::Frequency
    (DSG::DSGFrequency const& value){
00058     _frequency = DSG::EnforceBounds<0, 20000,DSG::DSGSample>(value);
00059     _dt = _frequency/DSG::SampleRate();
00060     return _frequency;
00061 }
00062 inline DSG::DSGPhase const& DSG::SignalGenerator::Phase() {
00063     return _offset;
00064 }
00065 inline DSG::DSGPhase const& DSG::SignalGenerator::Phase(
    DSG::DSGPhase const& value){
00066     _offset-=value;
00067     _phasor-=_offset;
00068     _offset=value;
00069     return _offset;
00070 }
00071 inline void DSG::SignalGenerator::step(){
00072     _phasor+=_dt;
00073     _phasor>1.0 ? --_phasor:0;
00074 }
00075 inline void DSG::SignalGenerator::sync(){
00076     _phasor=_offset;
00077 }
00078 #endif /* defined(__DSG__SignalGenerator__) */

```

8.125 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.cpp File Reference

```
#include "SignalProcess.h"
```

8.126 SignalProcess.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // SignalProcess.cpp
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #include "SignalProcess.h"
00009 DSG::SignalProcess::SignalProcess() {}
00010 DSG::SignalProcess::~SignalProcess() {}

```

8.127 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/SignalProcess.h File Reference

```
#include "DSGTypes.h"
#include "RingBuffer.h"
```

Classes

- class [DSG::SignalProcess](#)

DSG::SignalProcess - Defines Base Interface For Audio Processing.

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

8.128 SignalProcess.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  SignalProcess.h
00003 //  DSG
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 //  Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__SignalProcess__
00009 #define __DSG__SignalProcess__
00010 #include "DSGTypes.h"
00011 #include "RingBuffer.h"
00012 namespace DSG {
00013     /*!\brief DSG::SignalProcess - Defines Base Interface For Audio Processing
00014      */
00015     class SignalProcess{
00016     public:
00017         SignalProcess();
00018         virtual ~SignalProcess();
00019         //Defines Interface for sample rate processing
00020         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::DSGSample& signal)=0;
00021         virtual inline bool Perform(DSG::RingBuffer& signal)=0;
00022     };
00023 }
00024 #endif /* defined(__DSG__SignalProcess__) */
```

8.129 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sinc.h File Reference

```
#include "PI.h"
#include "Sine.h"
#include "Denormal.h"
#include <type_traits>
#include "DSGMath.h"
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)

DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal >`
`decimal DSG::Sinc (decimal const &x)`
DSG::Sinc - Implements the *Sinc()* function ($\sin(P/x)/P/x$)

8.130 Sinc.h

```
00001 //
00002 //  Sinc.h
00003 //  DSG
```

```

00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/23/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__Sinc__
00009 #define __DSG__Sinc__
00010 #include "PI.h"
00011 #include "Sine.h"
00012 #include "Denormal.h"
00013 #include <type_traits>
00014 #include "DSGMath.h"
00015 namespace DSG{
00016     //!

```

8.131 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sine.h File Reference

```

#include "LUT.h"
#include "PI.h"

```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Macros

- #define [LUT_SIZE](#) 16384

Enumerations

- enum [Sine_Implementations](#)

Functions

- double [DSG::Sin](#) (double const &x)
DSG::Sin() - General Purpose Sin Function, double precision.
- float [DSG::Sin](#) (float const &x)
DSG::Sin() - General Purpose Sin Function, single precision.
- double [DSG::Cos](#) (double const &x)
DSG::Cos() - General Purpose Cos Function, double precision.
- float [DSG::Cos](#) (float const &x)
DSG::Cos() - General Purpose Cos Function, single precision.

8.131.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.131.1.1 #define LUT_SIZE 16384

Definition at line 14 of file [Sine.h](#).

8.132 Sine.h

```

00001 //
00002 // Sine.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 9/16/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__Sine__
00009 #define __DSG__Sine__
00010 #include "LUT.h"
00011 #include "PI.h"
00012 namespace DSG {
00013     namespace{
00014         #define LUT_SIZE 16384
00015         typedef enum Sine_Implementations{
00016             /*!\brief DSG::Sine_Implementations - Specifies The Implementation Option For DSG::Sin<>()*/
00017             Sine_Taylor =1,
00018             Sine_LUT =2,
00019             Sine_Default = Sine_LUT
00020         }Sine_Implementations;
00021         /*!\brief DSG::Sin() - Templated Sin Function With Optional Implementation
00022          */
00023         template<unsigned implementation> inline double Sin(double const& x){
00024             return 0;
00025         }
00026         /*!\brief DSG::Sin() - Templated Cos Function With Optional Implementation
00027          */
00028         template<unsigned implementation> inline double Cos(double const& x){
00029             return 0;
00030         }
00031         template<> inline double Sin<Sine_LUT>(double const& x){
00032             static DSG::LUT<double, LUT_SIZE> _lut(&sin,
TWOPI);
00033             return _lut(x);
00034         }
00035         template<> inline double Cos<Sine_LUT>(double const& x){
00036             static DSG::LUT<double, LUT_SIZE> _lut(&cos,
TWOPI);
00037             return _lut(x);
00038         }
00039         template<> inline double Sin<Sine_Taylor>(double const& x){
00040             //taylor serie version here
00041             return 0;
00042         }
00043         template<> inline double Cos<Sine_Taylor>(double const& x){
00044             //taylor series version here
00045             return 0;
00046         }
00047     }
00048     /*!\brief DSG::Sin() - General Purpose Sin Function, double precision
00049     */
00050     inline double Sin(double const& x){
00051         return static_cast<double>(Sin<Sine_Default>(x)); //wrap default implementation as non template
00052     }
00053     /*!\brief DSG::Sin() - General Purpose Sin Function, single precision
00054     */
00055     inline float Sin(float const& x){
00056         return static_cast<float>(Sin<Sine_Default>(x));
00057     }
00058     /*!\brief DSG::Cos() - General Purpose Cos Function, double precision
00059     */
00060     inline double Cos(double const& x){
00061         return static_cast<double>(Cos<Sine_Default>(x)); //wrap default implementation as non template
00062     }
00063     /*!\brief DSG::Cos() - General Purpose Cos Function, single precision
00064     */
00065     inline float Cos(float const& x){
00066         return static_cast<float>(Cos<Sine_Default>(x));
00067     }
00068 }
00069 #endif /* defined(__DSG__Sine__) */

```

8.133 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Sleep.h File Reference

```
#include <chrono>
#include <thread>
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.

Functions

- `template<typename integer >`
`void DSG::Sleep (integer const &milliseconds)`
[DSG::Sleep](#) - Millisecond Sleep Function.

8.134 Sleep.h

```
00001 //
00002 // Sleep.h
00003 // DSG_Tests
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/5/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef __DSG__Sleep__
00009 #define __DSG__Sleep__
00010 #include <chrono>
00011 #include <thread>
00012 namespace DSG{
00013     //!\brief DSG::Sleep - Millisecond Sleep Function
00014     template<typename integer>
00015     void Sleep(integer const& milliseconds){
00016         std::this_thread::sleep_for(std::chrono::milliseconds(milliseconds));
00017     }
00018 }
00019 #endif /* defined(__DSG__Sleep__) */
```

8.135 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/White.h File Reference

```
#include "DSGTypes.h"
#include "Random.h"
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Noise](#)
[DSG::Noise](#) - Noise Generators.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>`
`decimal DSG::Noise::White (decimal=0.0)`
[DSG::Noise::White](#) - White Noise Generator Function.

8.136 White.h

```

00001 //
00002 // White.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/14/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_White_h
00009 #define DSG_White_h
00010 #include "DSGTypes.h"
00011 #include "Random.h"
00012 namespace DSG{
00013 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names
00014     inline
00015 #endif
00016     namespace Noise{
00017         //!\brief DSG::Noise::White - White Noise Generator Function
00018         template<typename decimal = DSG::DSGSample>
00019         inline decimal White(decimal=0.0) {
00020             return DSG::Random<decimal>();
00021         }
00022     }
00023 }
00024 #endif

```

8.137 /Users/alexanderzywicki/Documents/DSG/src/Window.h File Reference

```
#include "LUT.h"
```

Namespaces

- [DSG](#)
DSG - A Collection of tools for Digital Signal Generation.
- [DSG::Window](#)
DSG::Window - Window functions and utilities.

Functions

- `template<typename decimal, unsigned long lutsizes>`
`void DSG::Window::ApplyWindow (DSG::LUT< decimal, lutsizes > &lut, decimal(&>windowFunction)(decimal const &), decimal range=1.0)`
[DSG::Window::ApplyWindow](#) - Apply a window function to a [LUT](#).
- `template<typename decimal, unsigned long lutsizes>`
`void DSG::Window::ApplyWindow (DSG::LUT< decimal, lutsizes > &lut, decimal(&>windowFunction)(decimal), decimal range=1.0)`
[DSG::Window::ApplyWindow](#) - Apply a window function to a [LUT](#).

8.138 Window.h

```

00001 //
00002 // Window.h
00003 // DSG
00004 //
00005 // Created by Alexander Zywicki on 10/17/14.
00006 // Copyright (c) 2014 Alexander Zywicki. All rights reserved.
00007 //
00008 #ifndef DSG_Window_h
00009 #define DSG_Window_h
00010 #include "LUT.h"
00011 namespace DSG{
00012 #ifdef DSG_Short_Names

```

```
00013     inline
00014 #endif
00015     //!
```


Index

DSG::Factorial

value, [58](#)

DSG::Factorial< 0 >

value, [59](#)

value

DSG::Factorial, [58](#)

DSG::Factorial< 0 >, [59](#)